DAILY NARRATIVES

2ND JANUARY 1952

TO

2ND JANUARY 1953

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/31ST DECEMBER, 1952 TO 0900K/2ND JANUARY, 1953.

DAILY NAME AT IVE FROM ODOOK SOTH DECEMBER TO OFFICE SLAD

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

WAGGA:
COOTAMUNDRA:
THOROUGH:
TACTICIAN:
FREMANTLE:

Programme for the period January, February, March, April and May 1953 as indicated in F.O.I.C. E.A.'s 260500Z December, 1952.

conce. I promise, 1952 no

WOOMERA:

Sailing from SYDNEY for MELBOURNE 5th January calling SWAN ISLAND on route to discharge explosives.

TACTICIAN:

Sailing from SYDNEY for MELBOURNE 0900K/3rd January exercising en route.

S.N.O. ARCHERFIELD:

Lieut. G. KABLE, R.A.N., assumed duties S.N.O. ARCHERFIELD vice Lieut. C.M. WHEATLEY on 12th December, 1952.

D.N.I. N.I. DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/30TH DECEMBER TO 0900K/31ST DECEMBER, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

FREMANTLE:

Secured alongside QUICKMATCH at Dockyard Pier.

survey ground on End Jemesey.

FOX 1: -

SYDWRY

Intended programme from 1st January to 30th June, 1953 contained in Fox 1's 232248 December.

To wall STENEY FOR TWOPOLD BAY LIDOR

Pridly 2nd January, 1955.

Intended that SYDRRY with sustralian and part N.Z. coronation contingents on board will sail from Sypher about 21st March to arrive PORTSHOUTH 5th May, 1953.

Both now fully operational at JERVIS BAY.

S.N.O. ARCHERFIELD:

Lieut. G. KABLE, R.A.N., assumed duties S.N.O. ARCHERFIELD vice Lieut. C.M. WHEATLEY on 12th December, 1952.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/24TH DECEMBER TO 30TH DECEMBER, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

WARREGO: JABIRU:

To depart SYDNEY for FLINDERS ISLAND survey ground on 2nd January.

ANTING STRING SEnd December.

FREMANTLE:

Programme as for N.O.I.C. S.E.A. Signal D.T.G. 240305Z.

BARCOO:

To sail SYDNEY for TWOFOLD BAY 1100K Friday 2nd January, 1953. out inclining experient look th

St. spill Hall

SYDNEY:

I Pas

Intended that SYDNEY with Australian and part N.Z. coronation contingents on board will sail from SYDNEY about 21st March to arrive PORTSMOUTH 5th May, 1953.

AIR MASTER:) AIR CHIEF:

Both now fully operational at JERVIS BAY.

S.N.O. ARCHERFIELD:

Lieut. G. KABLE, R.A.N., assumed duties S.N.O. ARCHERFIELD vice Lieut. C.M. WHEATLEY on 12th December, 1952.

D.N.I. DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/23RD TO 0900K/24TH DECEMBER, 1952. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY. Arrived SYDNEY 22nd December. COOTAMUNDRA: ARTING SYDNEY 0900K/28. Proposed programme 29th December 1952 -FREMANTLE: 8th March, 1953 contained in FREMANTLE's 230631 and N.O.I.C. S.E.A.'s 230100 to carry out inclining experiment 1000K/5th January. HOME KONG 22 700. 15 Nerch

SYDNEY

will be docked COCKATOO 29 Dec.

THOROUGE

15 Barah

S.N.O. ARCHERFIELD:

Lieut. G. KABLE, R.A.N., assumed duties S.N.O. ARCHERFIELD vice Lieut. C.M. WHEATLEY on 12th December, 1952.

AM D.N.I.

CONFIDENTIAL

DATLY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/22ND TO 0900K/23RD DECEMBER, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

WAGGA: COOT AMUNDRA: Arrived SYDNEY 0900K/22.

ROTOITI:

Programme for return to NEW ZEALAND.

Arrive Place Depart

SASEBO 20 Feb. *53

23 Feb. HONG KONG 26 Feb.

13 March SYDNEY 15 March

19 March AUCKLAND

THOROUGH:

Will be docked COCKATOO 29 Dec.

CONFIDENTIAL

S.N.O. ARCHERFIELD:

Lieut. G. KABLE, R.A.N., assumed duties S.N.O. ARCHERFIELD vice Lieut. C.M. WHEATLEY on 12th December, 1952.

DANIE MARRATUR FROM OSCOR/18TH TO OSCOR/18TH DEGREER, 1982.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM OSCOR/19TH TO OSCOR/22ND DECEMBER.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

RESERVE: Arrived SYDNEY 0940K/21st December.

WAGGA:
COOTAMUNDRA:
E.T.A. SYDNEY 0900K/22nd December.

CONDAMINE: Sailed SASEBO 19th December. E.T.A. WEST COAST KOREA 21st December.

reamining.

S.N.O. ARCHERFIELD:

Lieut. G. KABLE, R.A.N., assumed duties S.N.O. ARCHERFIELD vice Lieut. C.M. WHEATLEY on 12th December, 1952.

10

D.N.I. NIL. DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/18TH TO 0900K/19TH DECEMBER, 1952. MAY MAR NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY. RESERVE: Departed MELBOURNE 1600K/18th for SYDNEY. E.T.A. 1800K/20th. Arriving BRISBANE 1200K/19th from LORD HOWE IS. COOTAMUNDRA: GRELOWS - thence direct to SYNWEY. HAWKESBURY: Arriving FREMANTLE 1200K/19th from N.W. Coast.

returning.

1.

S.N.O. ARCHERFIELD: Lieut. G. KABLE, R.A.N., assumed duties S.N.O. ARCHERFIELD vice Lieut. C.M. WHEATLEY on 12th December, 1952.

D.N.I. DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/17TH TO 0900K/18TH DECEMBER, 1952. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY. with F.O.L.I.C. ombarked arrived SABEBO Departs WILLIAMSTOWN 1030K/18th RESERVE: December with DIAMANTINA in tow for GRELONG - thence direct to SYDNEY. Applied LORD HOWE ISLAND 15th December. F.T.A. LORD SOME IS. OBSOMI/17th December. To sail from helpourne to arrive symmet 22nd December. E.T.A. FESHARTLE 1800K/19th Pecepher. Department Province her coloca/Little Tew LOND STREET IS. wild no goodly colongation Lastan natole returning. Lieut. G. KABLE, R.A.N., assumed duties S.N.O. ARCHERFIELD vice Lieut. C.M. WHEATLEY on 12th December, 1952. S.N.O. ARCHERFIELD:

D.N.I.

PRO

DAILY HARRACTVE FROM DECOMPLE TO 0900X/10TH DECEMBER, 1932.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/16TH DECEMBER TO 0900K/17TH DECEMBER, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

ANZAC:

with F.O.2.I.C. embarked arrived SASEBO 13th December. Arrived KURE 14th December.

Berthed GHLLERAND PIER A.H. 19th December.

TOBRUE

COLAC:)

Arrived MELBOURNE 15th December.

Dooking Syphey 0930 18th pages

WAGGA: COOTAMUNDRA:

) Arrived LORD HOWE ISLAND 15th December.
) E.T.D. LORD HOWE IS. 0830KL/17th December.
E.T.A. BRISBANE 1200K/19th December.

PESERVE:

To sail from MELBOURNE to arrive SYDNEY 22nd December.

HAWKESBURY: Departed MONTE BELLO ISLANDS 1000K/16th December E.T.A. FREMANTLE 1200K/19th December.

Captain R. Rhoades D.S.C. R.A.W., assumed command H.H.A.S. ALBATROSS Woom 15th December,

AND A Departed Amy to hiv outer/lasts for Lord with the

Berna Buck Is.

and the second second second second

LANGE LEGISLAND AND ADDRESS OF THE PARCET.

returning.

S.N.O. ARCHERFIELD:

Lieut. G. KABLE, R.A.N., assumed duties S.N.O. ARCHERFIELD vice Lieut. C.M. WHEATLEY on 12th December, 1952.

D.N.I. B GONFIDERTAL DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/15TH DECEMBER TO 0900K/16TH DECEMBER, 1952. DAILY MARRATIVE PROM 0900E/18TH TO O DEURMBER. 1958. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY. MURCHISON:) Docking SYDNEY IS 30K 18th December. CULGOA: 22 Jan. Docking SYDNEY 0930 18th December TOBRUK: 28 Feb. LATRORE: Berthed GELLIBRAND PIER A.M. 18th December. Docked WILLIAMSTOWN 0945K/15th December. COWRA: Departed ADELAIDE for MELBOURNE 13th December. COLAC: secured alongaids at PORT ADMLAIDS opsom/12th.

MILDURAL APPLIES PREMATER 0950E/18th.

Captain R. Rhoades D.S.C. R.A.N., assumed command H.M.A.S. ALBATROSS Noon 15th December.

MAGGA: Departed JERVIS BAY 0500K/15th for LORD HOWE IS.

Departed Swam IS. 0400K/15th for SYDNEY. E.T.A. 0400K/15th.

HACQUARIE: AFFIVE MELBOURNE 2355K/14th.

H.M.H.Z.S. BELLONA: Arrives AUCKLAND OF CON/14th December.

Have with part of N.Z. coronation contingent of attend coronation review before returning.

S.N.O. ARCHERFIELD: Lieut. G. KABLE, R.A.N., assumed duties S.N.O. ARCHERFIELD vice Lieut. C.M. WHEATLEY on 12th December, 1952.

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/12TH TO 0900K/15TH DECEMBER, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

* VENGEANCE:

Proposed programme :

Arrive		Place			Depart	
26 Feb.	SONE/	CLYDE		22 Jan.		
? March		FREMANTLE MELBOURNE	**	28 Feb. 7 March		
9 March	**	JERVIS BAY SYDNEY	**	10 Marci	h	

* HAWKESBURY:

Arrives FREMANTLE 19th December from N.W. coast for repairs and boiler cleaning.

CONDAMINE:

To dock at KURE 31st January to 10th February.

COLAC:

Secured alongside at PORT ADELAIDE 0930K/12th.

MILDURA:

Arrived FREMANTLE 0930K/12th.

COWRA:

Departed HOBART 0900K/13th for MELBOURNE.

E.T.A. 1000K/15th.

WAGGA: COOT AMUNDRA: Departed JERVIS BAY 0600K/13th for LORD HOWE IS.

E.T.A. 0800K/15th.

WOOMERA:

Departed SWAN IS. 0400K/13th for SYDNEY.

E.T.A. 0400K/16th.

MACQUAR IE: RESERVE: A.D.1001:

Arrived MELBOURNE 2355K/14th.

H.M.N.Z.S. BELLONA:

Arrived AUCKLAND 0700H/14th December.

H.M.N.Z.S. BLACK PRINCE: To sail from N.Z. for U.K. about 17th
March with part of N.Z. coronation contingent and to attend coronation review before returning.

S.N.O. ARCHERFIELD:

Lieut. G. KABLE, R.A.N., assumed duties S.N.O. ARCHERFIELD vice Lieut. C.M. WHEATLEY on 12th

December, 1952.

RATIVE PROM 0900K/10 TO 0900K/11 DECEMBER, 1952. DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/11TH DECEMBER TO 0900K/12TH DECEMBER, 1952. - To dail NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUNMARY. nee 45 day refit. (1) P.C.S. 0800K/11th December. 38° 45' S., 147° 37' E. Hove to. RESERVE: (2) P.C.S. 2000K/11th December. 38° 45' S., 147° 28' E. Still hove to. Arrived SYDNEY p.m. 10th December. KANGAROO: COLAC: Arrived ADELAIDE p.m. loth December. P.C.S. 1200E/10 330" 04: 5. 152" 07: E. Course 225" Speed 8 knots. As from 0800K/12th December the appointment of Commodore (Air) lapses and the title of Captain (Air) Alteration Appointment. (Ref. Signals D.T.G. 110215Z and 110214Z from Commodore (Air)).

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/10 TO 0900K/11 DECEMBER, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

RESERVE:

M.N.I.

Programme - To sail from MELBOURNE to arrive SYDNEY by 20th December and commence 45 day period for leave and 50 day period for self refit.

MURCHISON:

Sailed from BROKEN BAY 0530K/10th. E.T.A. 0800K/10th.

WARREGO: BARCOO: Departure for BASS STRAIT Survey Ground deferred until 2nd January, 1953.

FREMANTLE:

Commissioned a.m. loth December at Melbourne. Lt.-Cdr. G.C. RANCE R.N. in Command.

BELLONA:

Sailed HOBART 0815K/10 for AUCKLAND.

KANGAROO:

P.C.S. 1200K/10 330° 04' S. 152° 07' E. Course 225° Speed 8 knots.

G

MILDURA:

Sailed GERALDTON 1630K/10. E.T.A. FREMANTLE

1300K/12.

RESERVE:

P.C.S. 2000K/10 38° 25' S. 148° 25' E.

.A. BASEBO Sth December.

Course 242° Speed 4 knots.

ERVAL BEVIEW - 15th June given as official date of CORONATION

CONFIDENTIAL

.N.T. DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/9TH DECEMBER TO 0900K/10TH DECEMBER

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

RESERVE:

P.C.s. at 0900/9th. 35° 42' S. 150° 41' E.

Course 207 Speed 4

SYDNEY:

Undocked using fleet personnel.

COLAC:

Departed WHYALLA for PORT ADELAIDE. E.T.A. 08001K/9th.

P.C.S. 1200K/8th December. CAPRICORN

GLADSTONE:

Entered dry dock at williamstown.

WOOMERA:

Arrived SWAN ISLAND.

KANGAROO:

P.C.S. at 1200K/9th. 29° 38' S. 153° 35' E. Course 193° PIRIE 1100K/8th. Speed 7

speed 4 knots.

Speed 7

CONDAMINE:

E.T.A. SASEBO 8th December.

WAGGA: COOT AMUNDRA:

Intend to sail from SYDNEY for JERVIS BAY 0830/10th December.

MAYAL REVIEW - 15th June given as official date of CORONATION

D.N.I. DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/8TH DECEMBER TO 0900K/9TH DECEMBER DALLAY MANAGEMENT NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY. Arrived HOBART 1100K/8th. Intends to depart for AUCKLAND 0815K/10th December. BELLONA: KANGAROO: P.C.S. 1200K/8th December. CAPRICORN CHANNEL. Course 334° Speed 7 knots. Departed ADELAIDE 1030K/8th December. E.T.A. HOBART 1600K/11th December. COWRA: K.T.A. 090" MACQUARTE LIGHT 28 0950K/7th December. RESERVE: A.D.1001: P.C.S. 2000K/8th December. 10 miles East of JERVIS BAY. Course 207° WAGGA: Speed 4 knots. COOT AMUNDRA:

COLAC:

Departed PORT PIRIE 1100K/8th. E.T.A. WHYAILA 1430K/8th.

P.G.S. HR65K Sunday 7th December 34" 56: S.

1810 18 8.

Sailed from JERVIE BAY 1700 Priday 5th passaber.

Course 015. speed 4 knots.

MAYAL REVIEW - 15th June given as official date of GORONATION

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/5TH DECEMBER TO 0900K/6TH DECEMBER, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

COLAC:

BESERVE towing

Secured alongside at PT. PIRIE.

GLADSTONE:

KARIGATIOD 1

" GELLIBRAND. Transferred to Audmistrative control of

eying tender) COWRA:

WARRESO 3/18/48.

2000K/4 - 10 miles W.E. of CAPE

WAGGA:

1200k/40h. 20 N.W. of SANDY CAPE. E.T.A. 090° MACQUARIE LIGHT 22

0930K/7th December.

BELLONA:

ture from SYDNEY deferred until Departed FREMANTLE 1015K/5th December.

SHOALHAVEN:

Sailed from JERVIS BAY 1700 Friday 5th December.

E.T.A. SYDNEY 0700 Saturday 6th December.

KANGAROO:

THER PROPERTY Sailed from BRISBANE 0800K/7th December. E.T.A.

SYDNEY 1500K/10th December.

RESERVE:

26th Feb. P.C.S. 2245K Sunday 7th December 34° 36' S.

151° 13' E.

12th mayoh

Course 015. Speed 4 knots.

26th March AUGKLAND

20th March . SYDNEY 22nd March A

HAYAL REVIEW - 15th June given as official date of CCRONATION

D.N.I. DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/THU DECEMBER TO 0900K/4TH DECEMBER.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/4TH DECEMBER TO 0900K/5TH DECEMBER.

WAYAL STAFF STORAL LOG SURMARY.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

RESERVE towing A.D.1001: WAGGA: COOTAMUNDRA:

Sp. 7 kts. Departed BRISBANE 0920K/4th. P.C.S. 2000K/4 - 10 miles N.E. of CAPE MORETON. Co. 165 Speed 5 knots.

JABIRU: (surveying tender) Communeed beiler slean P.M. End. Transferred to Administrative control of WARREGO 3/12/52.

1250K/2

KANGAROO:

P.C.S. 1200K/4th. 20 N.W. of SANDY CAPE. Co. 107 Speed 7 knots.

Captain H.H. Eutroll assumed cormand 2nd Departure from SYDNEY deferred until 2/1/53.

FREMANTLE:

FREMANTLEY

will be undooked 4th December. Completed sea trials.

H.M.N.Z.S. ROTOITI; Return from KOREA programme;

Arrive ion loth be Place

Depart

00. 1270

SASEBO

24th Feb.

27th Feb. leave HONG KONG 5th Jan 2nd March

loth March DARWIN

12th March

26th March AUCKLAND 3rd-5th December.

20th March cont SYDNEY alled for 22nd March A.

E.T.D. TWOFOLD BAY OSOCK/3. E.T.A. PORT MELBOURNE GROOK/S.

AIR SPEED!

Anticipate commissioning 5th pesember.

Weather favourable for commencement of tow but defective fuel pump in RESERVE has delayed sailing to A.M. 4th.

REVIEW - 15th June given as official date of CORONATION

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 090CK/3RD DECEMBER TO 0900K/4TH DECEMBER,

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

KANGAROO: P.C.S. 1200K/3 21° 45' South) Co. 127° 150° 17' East) Sp. 7 kts.

Future programme in F.O.I.C. E.A.'s 030326Z,

Euro Bay and

to end of March, 1953.

LATROBE: Commenced boiler clean P.M. 2nd.

BELLONA:

Arrived FREMANTLE 1250K/2

E.T.D. FREMANTLE 1015K/4

E.T.A. HOBART 1100K/8.

VENGEANCE: Captain H.M. Burrell assumed command 2nd December.

Ba a d Brollen 1829 fr

WARREGO:) Will be undocked 4th December.
BARCOO:)

SYDNEY: Will be undocked 5th December.

Commission loth December.

Acceptance Trials 11th.

On completion storing, ammunitioning,
Christmas leave, departs 5th January

for W.A.

TACTICIAN: Operational control detailed for F.O.I.C. E.A. 020624Z, for period 3rd-5th December.

GLADSTONE: E.T.D. TWOFOLD BAY 0800K/3. E.T.A. PORT MELBOURNE 0800K/5.

AIR SPEED: Anticipate commissioning 5th December.

RESERVE and) Weather favourable for commencement of tow but defective fuel pump in RESERVE has delayed sailing to A.M. 4th.

MAYAL REVIEW - 18th Tune given as official date of CORCHATION

milel

CONFIDENTIA

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/2ND TO 0900K/3RD DECEMBER, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

CULCOA:

D.N.I.

Berthed No. 4 Buoy SYDNEY.

COLAC:

Departed PORT ADELAIDE 1330K/1st. E.T.A. PORT PIRIE 0930K/5th exercising in ST. VINCENT and SPENCER GULF en route.

FOX ONE TACTICIA

Departing SYDNEY 1000K/3rd for A/S exercises en route to JERVIS BAY.

LOATING DOCK:

At BRISBANE awaiting favourable weather before proceeding on to WILLIAMSTOWN.

Secured alongship F.H.D. wharf lat pecamber.

MURCHISON:

Sailed Broken Bay by Jewis Bay and arrunde 1700K

and

LATROBE:

Arrived WILLIAMSTOWN 1815k/2nd.

JABIRU:

Transferred from administration of PENGUIN (surveying G.P.V.) to that of WARREGO.

NAVAL AVIATION:

No. 850 (Fighter) squadron will form at NOWRA on 12th January, 1953.

TELEMACHUS:

pate of completion of refit and trials extended to 31st January, 1953.

FREMANTLE:

E.T.D. WILLIAMSTOWN Dockyard 0830/4th December.

CONFIDENTIAL

NAVAL REVIEW -15th June given as official date of CORONATION NAVAL REVIEW.

CONFIDENTIAL

DADAM. DARRATIVE FROM 0900K/28TH NOVEMBER TO 0900K/1ST DECEMBER 1952

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/1ST DECEMBER TO 0900K/2ND DECEMBER.

A.D. LOO NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY. to wanther.

APPINO

MURCHISON: Departed SYDN

Departed SYDNEY 0630K/1st December. E.T.A. BROKEN BAY 0830K/1st December.

KANGAROO:

melel

Sailing from CAIRNS 1000K/1st December for BRISBANE. E.T.A. 1700K/5th December.

L.S.T.4:

Arrived COLOMBO 29th November th Hovember.

LATROBE:

Secured alongside F.N.D. wharf 1st December.

GLADSTONE:

WOODERAL

GLADSTUNE:

Sailing from SYDNEY 1400K/1st December.

Intended programme:

Arrive

Depart

1200/2

TWOFOLD BAY

0800/3 5.51 2

A.M. 15th December

1500/4

WESTERNPORT

1600/4

0800/5

PORT MELBOURNE

WOOMERA:

Secured alongside Inner west wing station pier.

COWRA:

Departed HOBART 1400/1st December. E.T.A. PORT ADELAIDE 12001K/5th December.

MURCHISON

To depart SYDNEY 0630K/let December for EROKEN BAY thence to JERVIS BAY on 2nd December.

BATAAN:

Refit extended 14 days.

ARUNTAL

Pull power trial abundaned 27th Hovember due to minor defect in boiler feed regulations.

VENGEARCE:

Refit completion date 2nd January 1952. Expected to depart U.K. about 21st January, 1953.

NAVAL REVIEW - 15th June given as official date of CORONATION NAVAL REVIEW.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/28TH NOVEMBER TO 0900K/1ST DECEMBER 1952

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

RESERVE:) Departure from BRISBANE deferred until a.m. 2nd December, 1952 due to weather.

WAGGA:) Escort for above. Arrived BRISBANE 1805K/30th November.

COLAC: Departed PORT MELBOURNE 0900K/28th November.

Arrived PORT ADELAIDE 0950K/30th November.

COWRA: Departed PORT MELBOURNE 0915K/28th November.

Arrived HOBART 1130K/30th November.

Intended Programme:

Arrive Place Depart

A.M. 4th Dec. PORT ADELAIDE P.M. 1st December P.M. 11th Dec. HOBART A.M. 13th December

Speed 10.0 knots.

A.M. 15th Dec. WILLIAMSTOWN

WOOMERA: Position 1200K/30th 38° 24' S., 144° 43.5' E. E.T.A. PORT MELBOURNE 1630K/30th November.

GLADSTONE: Departure from SYDNEY delayed.

KANGAROO: Arrived CAIRNS 0841k/29th November.

LATROBE: Arrived PORT MELBOURNE 1130K/28th November.

MURCHISON: To depart SYDNEY 0630K/1st December for BROKEN BAY thence to JERVIS BAY on 2nd December.

BATAAN: Refit extended 14 days.

ARUNTA: Full power trial abandoned 27th November due to minor defect in boiler feed regulations.

VENGEANCE: Refit completion date 2nd January 1952. Expected to depart U.K. about 21st January, 1953.

NAVAL REVIEW - 15th June given as official date of CORONATION NAVAL REVIEW.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/27TH TO 0900K/28TH NOVEMBER 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

WOOMERA:

DAILY H

Departed SYDNEY 1630K/27th. E.T.A. MELBOURNE 1630K/30th November.

.D. for WILLIAMSTO

COLAC:

Secured alongside F.N.D. wharf 1945k/26th November. Departed F.N.D. 0745k/27th. E.T.A. WILLIAMSTOWN 1400k/27th November. Secured GELLIERAND PIER 1530k/27th November.

TRACKER:

P.C.S. at 1130K/26th November - 20° 44' S., 104° 20' E. Course 322° Speed 9.5 knots.
P.C.S. at 1130K/27th November - 17° 21' S., 102° 37' E. Course 324° Speed 10.0 knots.

SHOAL HAVEN: MACQUARIE: MURCHISON: TACTICIAN: Departed JERVIS BAY 0830K/27th November. E.T.A. SYDNEY SHOALHAVEN 0730K/28th MURCHISON and NACQUARIE 1230K/28th. TACTICIAN A.M./28th November.

CULGOA:

Gunnery School firings completed - E.T.A. Outer West Wing Station Pier 1130K/27th Nov. Departed MELBOURNE 1500K/27th. E.T.A. SYDNEY 0030K/30th November via WESTERNPORT.

KANGAROO:

P.C.S. 1200K/27th November - 12° 03.4'S., 143° 35.9'E. Course 182° speed 7 knots amended E.T.A. CAIRNS 0600K/29th November.

LATROBE:

Programme amended as follows:-

Meut-Commender A. RICHARDSON sursused

DOWNSHIP OF COOTABLETTEA ...

Depart F.N.D. 1200K/2nd December and proceed to WILLIAMSTOWN Dockyard for boiler clean.

D.N.I.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/25TH TO 0900K/26TH NOVEMBER, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

E-T-A- 1915/24.

DATLY MARRATIVE FROM OPONE/24TH TO 0900E/25TH NOVEMBER, 1982.

COLAC:

Departed F.M.D. for WILLIAMSTOWN. E.T.A. 1200K/28th.

ARUNTA:

S.I. IN LATROBE:

Revised programme:

Consumption Trial and Gun Functioning Trial 26th November. Full power trial and Squid First of class Trial 27th November.

MPORT for THOPOLD BAY.

BURY HAVAA 1230/5 Dec.

LATROBE:

LADEFORE

Revised programme:

Tuesday 25th : Depart F.N.D. and anchor WESTERNPORT.

Wednesday 26th: Exercise in WESTERNPORT, departing for PORTSEA on completion.

WAGGA: COOTAMUNDRA: Sailing as escort for tow of A.D.1001 delayed until 28th November.

TRACKER:

P.C.S. at 0130Z/28th.

23° 45 * S. 107° 52 * E. Course 322 Speed 9.5

KANGAROO:

0.P.V.961:

COLAS:

P.C.S. at 1200K/28th.

9° 18' S. 143° 43' E. Course 236 Speed 7

APPOINTMENTS:

Lieut.-Commander A. RICHARDSON assumed command of COOTAMUNDRA.

D.S.C., R.A.N. assumed duties as commending officer, commodere superintendent of Training

and commanding Officer, R.A.N. College.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/24TH TO 0900K/25TH NOVEMBER, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMAPY.

T.S.1. in LATROBE:

Departed PORT MELBOURNE for WESTERNPORT.

E.T.A. 1915/24.

TRACKER:

P.C.S. 26° 39' S. 109° 50' E - 316 - 9.5

240130Z.

GLADSTONE:

Departed WESTERNPORT for TWOFOLD BAY. E.T.A. 1900K/25.

AUSTRALIA:

Captain A.W.R. McNicoll G.M. assumed command.

KANGAROO:

P.C.S. at 1200K/24th 9° 28' S 146° 42' E -

1204:

Secured alongside Eagle St. Wharf, BRISBANE,

05302/24th.

MILDURA:

Departed for BUNBURY. E.T.A. 1230/3 Dec.

COLAC:

Secured alongside F.N.D. Wharf.

SHOALHAVEN: MACQUARIE: MURCHISON:

Departed SYDNEY for JERVIS BAY. E.T.A.

0500K/24th.

G.P.V.961:

Secured GARDEN ISLAND with B lighter in

company.

CERBERUS:

Commodore 2nd Class J.C. Morrow, D.S.O., D.S.C., R.A.N. assumed duties as commanding Officer, Commodore Superintendent of Training and Commanding Officer, R.A.N. College.

DATLY WARRATIVE PROM OPONE/R1 TO 0900K/24TH NOVEMBER, 1952.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/26TH NOVEMBER, 1952 TO 0900K/27TH NOVEMBER. 1952.

1730K/20 from BROKEN BAY. STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

T.S.1. in LATROBE:

part Sydney 0900K/22 for Malbourne by direct route at 12 knots. E.T.A. 0900K/24. Departed WESTERNPORT for PORT

PHILLIP AREA 1215K/26th.
E.T.A. 1545K/26th.

due to weather.

Loft FREMANTLE at 0700K/22 for BUNBURY by direct route at 10 Knots, E.T.A. 1900K/22.

COLAC:

Departed WILLIAMSTOWN for HANNS INLET WESTERNPORT 1100K/26th. direct rom.T.A. 1830K/26th. . . A. 6th December

Secured Outer Fest Station Pier a.m. 21st.

BELLONA:

Departed SINGAPORE Wednesday 26th November for FREMANTLE. E.T.A. A.M. 2nd December. 16 kmoss by dirant ?

Ascepted by Doskyard 21st.

LaS-41

P.C. and S. at OSIOK/R1. 15° 39' E. 98° 48' E. Gourse SRO° S.O.A. 10 kmsts.

Anticipated departure from GLASCOW approx. Elst January, 1958.

Arrived KURE 19th Hoverber.

Docked 21st Movember.

KANGAROO with M.S.L. 706 in tow:)

Arrived PORT MORESBY 21st.

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/21 TO 0900K/24TH NOVEMBER, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

SHOALHAVEN: Arrived SYDNEY 1730K/20 from BROKEN BAY. CULGOA: CULGOA: Left SYDNEY 0900K/22 for MELBOURNE by direct route at 12 knots. E.T.A. 0900K/24. E.T.A. Pile Light MORETON BAY A.M. 24th after anchoring at GLADSTONE HARBOUR for 28th hours RESERVE: due to weather. MILDURA: V Left FREMANTLE at 0700K/22 for BUNBURY by direct route at 10 Knots. E.T.A. 1900K/22. TRACKER: Left FREMANTLE 1230K/22 for TRINCOMALEE by direct route at 91 knots. E.T.A. 6th December. Secured Inner West Station Pier A.M. 21st. GLADSTONE: 1007/25 Secured Outer West Station Pier a.m. 21st. COLAC: COWRA: AIR CHIEF: Left SYDNEY for JERVIS BAY 0400K/22 at 16 knots by direct route. E.T.A. 0900K/22. AIR TRAIL: Accepted by Dockyard 21st. P.C. and S. at 0610K/21. 15° 39' S. 98° 45' E. Course 320° S.O.A. 10 knots. L.S.4: VENGEANCE: Anticipated departure from GLASGOW approx. 21st January, 1953. Arrived KURE 19th November. ANZAC: WARREGO: Docked 21st November. BARCOO: KANGAROO with M.S.L. 706 in tow:) Arrived PORT MORESBY 21st.

D. N. I.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/20TH TO 0900K/21ST NOVEMBER.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

D. N. I.

OLALEN !

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/19TH - 0900K/20TH NOVEMBER 1952.

Programme 24th November to 5th December in 2. 3. 2 1909152. Departed WATERLOO BAY 19008/20. E. T. A. WILLIAMSTONN 05008/21.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

GLADSTONE - PROGRAMME: Visit part of L.I. Station 5th January, 1953 to 10th March, 1953.

	ARRIVE		PLACE	1 1200	DEPART	Zentsbine
	-		PORT MELBOURNE		1000/24	4
alisht	1600/24	P. C	WESTERNPORT	80 051	1700/24	
	1800/25		TWOFOLD BAY	20 271	0600/26	
10.0.4.Y.T	2000/26	Hall	JERVIS BAY		0200/28	
	1000/28	plu	SYDNEY	TORKY OF	0900/1	ovembor.
OLAGI	1700/1		JERVIS BAY		0830/2	
0000	1700/3		WATERLOO BAY		0800/4	
	1800/4		WESTERNPORT		0500/5	
1905424	1100/5		PORT MELBOURNE	IS, by	Maister	

Arrived FREMANTLE 18th November from ONSLOW. How of mon at Chill on will commence than

Operational 98000/20.

M. S. L. 706 to resit in dodryard control on arrival. To be returned to MANUS as appartunity offers.

No objection to extension Bathan refit il ders.

November, Security party will be retained.

P.C. S. 1200K/19. 190 30' S. 00. 124 118 07' S. 8p. 9

Reporting loss bower mehor and 4 shookles

121/11 D. N. I.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/20TH TO 0900K/21ST NOVEMBER.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

LATROBE:

Programme 24th November to 5th December in T. S. 1 190915Z. Departed WATERLOO BAY 1900K/20. E. T. A. WILLIAMSTOWN 0300K/21.

F. O. 2 i/c F. E. S. : 181410Z Proposes turnover CONDAMINE CULGOA and ANZAC TOBRUK take place at HONG KONG.

C. in C. E.I.S.:

Intend visit part of E.I. Station 5th January, 1953 to 10th March, 1953.

KANGAROO:

Anchored 10° 35' S.) 1200K/19. Replenishing 150° 42' E.) M. S. L. 706.

L. S. 4:

P.C. S. 1000K/20: 18° 25' S.) Co. 320° 101° 17' E.) Sp. 8 Kts.

F. O. C. A. F. :

Half yearly meeting N.D. officers will take place in H.M.A.S. SYDNEY 0930K/21 November.

COLAC:

Departed TWOFOLD BAY 1000K/20. E. T. A. MELBOURNE 1200K/21.

2.0.3. 1003K/18 E4" 00' S. 106" 58' S.

C. in C. E. I. S. :

Arrangements made for visit to R.N. installations COCOS IS. by Minister for Navy and Air.

F. O. C. A. F. : 190006Z No objection to extension BATAAN refit 14 days.

HAWKESBURY:

Reduction of men at ONSLOW will commence 24th November. Security party will be retained.

AIR CHIEF:

Operational 0800K/20.

A. C. N. B. : 190207Z M.S.L. 706 to refit in dockyard control on arrival. To be returned to MANUS as opportunity offers.

RESERVE:

P.C. S. 1200K/19. 19° 30° S.) Co. 124 148° 07° E.) Sp. 9

ANZAC: 180820Z Reporting loss bower anchor and 4 shackles cable when anchor buoy sunk presumably by enemy gunfire.

DAILY MARRATIVE PROM OFFICE/LETH MOVEMBER - GFOOK/LETH NOVEMBER. WE FROM OFFICE THE NOVEMBER TO OFFICE NOVEMBER.

D.N.I. BACKETIVE PROM GOOGE/17TH TO GOOGE/18TH BOVERGES, 1982.

20

NIL

DAILY NARRATIVE PROM 0900K/18 TO 0900K/19TH NOVEMBER, 1952.

WARRANTEGA: NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY . CY by Case SYDNEY

P.C.S. 1200K/18 09° 40' S. 151° 27' E. KANGAROO:

HAVAL SPARP STORAT VAG STORAGE

Course 169° Speed 7 knots.

P.C.S. 0630K/18 31° 25' S. 115° 15' E. KOALA with

Course 150° Speed 7 knots. M.W.L. 251 In tow: carrying out T.A.S. Training adereises

P.C.S. 1300K/18 16° 48 * 30" S. 145° 56 * 30" E. 1 RESERVE:

Course 1430 Speed 8 knots.

sailed JERVIS BAY 0800K/18 E.T.A. WATERLOO BAY

1700K/19. SYDNEY 1030K/17th, arrived JERVIS

Sailed SYDNEY 1400K/18 E.T.A. TWOFOLD BAY COLAC:

E.T.A. 0915K/19.

sailed WESTERNPORT 1150K/18 E.T.A. GLADSTONE:

WILLIAMSTOWN 1800K/18.

Anchored TWOFOLD BAY 1330K/18. COWRA:

P.C.S. 1001K/18 24° 00' S. 106° 32' E. L.S.4:

Course 315° speed 10 knots.

charting leave and refit on 18th Pebruary,

1200K/17th P.C.S.(16° 091' 80) 067° 8 Mosts.

1200K/15th F.C.S.(02° 21 * 5:) 800", 7 Mosts.

0900H/17th P.O.S.(25° 52° 8.) 315°, 10 Decis.

Hon. Jos. PRANCIS to not as Minister for the

Havy from 17th Revenber to 15th Bassaber, 158. acting Minister will wisib money arriving

1515/Dith Hovember and departing 5100/20th Hovember.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/17TH TO 0900K/18TH NOVEMBER, 1952.

MAYAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SURBARY.

DAILY MARRATTVE PEON OFFICE/LETH NOVEMBER - OFFICE/LETH HOVERED.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

WARRAMUNGA:

To be taken into custody by C.S. SYDNEY 18th November, shifted to GARDEN ISLAND to remove stores and fittings, thence to destroyer trot until permanent berth is available alongside dockyard.

FOX ONE: SHOALHAVEN: MACQUARIE: TACTICIAN:

Departed SYDNEY 0815K/17th for BROKEN BAY, carrying out T.A.S. Training exercises en route.

MURCHISON:

Departed SYDNEY 1000K/17th, arrived BROKEN BAY 1530K/17th.

amended E.T.A. 1700K/18th

P.C.B. Coolz/18th

T.S. ONE:)

Departed SYDNEY 1030K/17th, arrived JERVIS '. BAY 1800K/17th.

GLADSTONE:

Secured alongside F.N.D. wharf 1137K/17th.

COLAC:

Docked at SYDNEY F.M./17th. Required in ADELAIDE by 30th November.

COWRA:

Departed TWOFOLD BAY 1400K/17th. E.T.A. SYDNEY 1300K/18th.

WOOMERA:

To carry out 3 more round trips before starting leave and refit on 16th February, 1953.

KANGAROO:

1200K/15th P.C.S.(02° 21° S.) 200°, 7 Knots.

RESERVE:

1200K/17th P.C.S.(14° 09½' S.) 067° 8 Knots. (144° 23½' E.)

ZEEBRUGGE:

0800H/17th P.C.S.(26° 52' S.) 315°, 10 Knots.

MINISTER FOR THE NAVY
Hon. Jos. FRANCIS to act as Minister for the
Navy from 17th November to 15th December, '52.
Acting Minister will visit Manus, arriving
1515/24th November and departing 0100/26th November.

WAGGA:

COOT AMUNDRA:

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/14TH NOVEMBER TO 0900K/17th NOVEMBER.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

LATROBE: Secured alongside GARDEN ISLAND 13th November. Departed WESTERNPORT for JERVIS BAY 12th November. COWRA:) AUSTRALIA: Departed WESTERNPORT for SYDNEY 12th November. MILDURA: Departed SHARK BAY for FREMANTLE. GLADSTONE: Secured alongside Station Pier 13th November. 1 KOALA: Anchored TURTLE BAY 14th November. Proceeded 15th November - amended E.T.A. 1700K/18th November. P.C.S. 1200K/16th November 26° 53' S., 113° 11' E. Course 148°. Speed 4.5 knots. M.W.L. 251:) SHOALHAVEN: Departed BROKEN BAY for SYDNEY 1630K/14th November. MURCHISON: P.C.S. 1200K/16th November 12° 57' 30" S., 143° 35' 30" E. Course 168°. Speed 8 knots. Reported for duty R.N.O. QUEENSLAND. E.T.A. RESERVE: BRISBANE p.m. 22nd November. Proceeded SYDNEY 0500K/14th November. AIR CHIEF: L.S.4.: Departed FREMANTLE for COLOMBO 1200K/15th November. in E.T.A. COLOMBO 29th November. P.C.S. 0001Z/16th November 29° 36' S., 112° 54' E. Course 315° ZEEBRUGGE: Speed 10 knots. NARVIK: Departed MANUS for SYDNEY via PORT MORESBY 0700K/15th KANGAROO: November with M.S.L. 706 in tow. E.T.A. PORT MORESBY 1500K/21st November. P.C.S. 1200K/16th November 5° 19' South 147° 35' E. Course 174°. M.S.L. 706:) Speed 7 knots. Transferred to R.A.N.C. commissioned as VENGEANCE VENGEANCE: on 13th November.

Departed SYDNEY for JERVIS BAY 13 th November.

D.N.I. DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/12TH NOVEMBER - 0900K/13TH NOVEMBER. HAVAL STAFF SIGHAL LOG SUBBARY. D.N.I. Countssioned 6900X/18th Hovember under Command of ARUNTAT Commander J.M. Rameny, R.A.N. DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/13TH NOVEMBER TO 0900K/14TH NOVEMBER. December, 1952. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY. Departed WESTERNPORT for PORT PHILIP. GLADSTONE: E.T.A. 2045K/13th November. Position 1200K/13th November. 10° 52' S. 135° 57.30° E. Course 090. Speed 8 knots. RESERVE: To have E.T.D. SYDNEY 0400K/14th November. MANG AIR CHIEF: passage South, E.T.A. E.T.D. for SYDNEY C700K/15th November. Route via CHINA STRAITS, PORT MORESBY, KANGAROO: dising on route. BRISBANE. Departed TWOFOLD BAY 1900K/12th November. E.T.A. SYDNEY 1430K/13th November. Departed SYDNEY 0830K/13th Hovember. COOTAMUNDRA:) Rendezvous with COLAC and COWRA. Departed SHARK BAY 1745K/12th November for FREMANTLE, F.T.A. 1100K/17th November. MILDURA: P.C.S. 12001m/12th Movember 10° 47' 30 south 138° 48' East Course 090° speed 8 knots. To carry out 750 hour main engine routine on arrival e duration not less than 4 days. carvelled because of weather. 57 ; south 115° 48 ; mat Course 210° knots . 04002/12th Hovember. A/Commander H.L. GUNN, D.W.C., R.A.W. married commend a.m. 10th Movember, 1988.

NIL

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/12TH NOVEMBER - 0900K/13TH NOVEMBER.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

ARUNTA: Commissioned 0900K/12th November under Command of Commander J.M. Ramsay, R.A.N.

BATAAN: Expected to complete all defects on 3rd December, 1952.

LIMICOLA: Not to be paid off into reserve but remain attached LEEUWIN for reserve training.

COLAC:) Departed WESTERNPORT GOOK/12th November. E.T.A.

COWRA:) JERVIS BAY AREA 1000K/13th November.

WOOMERA: Departed SWAN ISLAND 1300K/12th November. E.T.A. SYDNEY 1300K/15th November.

AUSTRALIA: Departed WESTERNPORT 0900K/12th November. E.T.A. SYDNEY 0715K/14th November.

KANGAROO: To have M.S.L. 706 in tow on passage South, E.T.A. BRISBANE not before 5th pecember.

T.S.1.

Departed TwoFoLD BAY 1900K/18th November. E.T.A.

SYDNEY 1430K/13th November - exercising en route.

LATROBE:

WAGGA:) To sail from SYDNEY for R/V JERVIS BAY AREA with COLAC COOTAMUNDRA:) and COWRA a.m. 13th November for minesweeping exercises.

TACTICIAN:)
TACTICIAN to replace THOROUGH for T.A.S. training
BROKEN BAY 17th November - THOROUGH to return to
SYDNEY. TACTICIAN to replace THOROUGH for A.J.A.S.S.
exercises off JERVIS BAY 21st November. A.J.A.S.S.
exercises scheduled commence loth December cancelled.

WAGGA:

COOTAMUNDRA:

COWRA 090 PT. PERPENDICULAR 10 miles 1100K/13th

November.

RESERVE:

P.C.S. 12001K/12th November 10° 47' 30 South
132° 48' East Course 090° Speed 8 knots.

To carry out 750 hour main engine routine on arrival
BRISBANE - duration not less than 4 days.

A/Commander H.L. GUNS, D.D.C., H.A.F. second

AIR CHIEF:) Exercises cancelled because of weather.
AIR MASTER:)

KOALA:) P.C.S. 21° 57' South 113° 49' East Course 210° M.W.L. 251:) Speed 6 knots. 0400Z/12th November.

3/8

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/11TH NOVEMBER TO 0900K/12TH NOVEMBER, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

RESERVE:

Departed DARWIN for BRISBANE 1105K/11th
November with O.F.L. 1204 in tow. S.O.A.
6 knots.

E.T. JERVIS BAY 1600K/11th November.

2th Movember.

KOALA:)

Departed ONSLOW 0700K/11th November to recover moorings in EXMOUTH GULF.
E.T.A. FREMANTLE 1000K/17th November.

CAMPANIA:

P.C.S. 1000K/11th November 27° 21' S. 105° 36' E. Course 302° Speed 13 knots.

AIR CHIEF:

SHOALHAVEE:

To exercise in JERVIS BAY AREA 13th
November. On completion AIR CHIEF
depart for SYDNEY. E.T.A. 1800K/13th
November.

MOOMERA

Departed FORT MELECURER 12005/10th November.

Appived BEAN ISLAND BRIEK/9th Wovember.

RESERVET 0.F.L.1204:

To sail from DARWIN not later than 0950K/11th November for BRIEBANE,

Departud SYMEY of 15 10th November - E.T.A.

WARREGOY

Departed FREMNILE 1500K/10th November.

GAMPANIAL

P.C.S. 1000K/November 290 So: S., 1100 44' E. Course 2980 Speed 13 knots.

MURCHINGE

Following programs proposed for R.A.N.R. training craiset-

THE R. P. L. L.	San Carrier Control	North-Reporters.
	SYDNEY	28/11
28/11	BROKEN BAY	2/12
2/12	PORT KEMBLA	3/12
3/12	JERVIS BAY	7/12
8/12	SYDNEY	8/12
8/12	BROKEN BAY	10/12
10/12	SYDNEY	-

A/Commander H.L. GUNN, D.S.C., R.A.N. assumed command a.m. 10th November, 1952.

PEO.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/10TH TO 0900K/11TH NOVEMBER, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

Departed PORT MELBOURNE 0856K/10th November. TOBRUK:) E.T.A. JERVIS BAY 1600K/11th November. Departed MELBOURNE 0930K/10th November. E.T.A. WESTERNPORT 1700K/10th November. AUSTRALIA: DULGOA Departed PORT MELBOURNE 0800K/10th November. COLAC: E.T.A. WESTERNPORT 1430K/10th November. COWRA: Departed DEVONPORT 1700K/9th November. CULGOA: E.T.A. WESTERN PORT 0830K/10th November.
Departed WESTERN PORT 1600K/10th November.
E.T.A. BROKEN BAY 1400K/12th November. Departed SYDNEY 0815K/10th November. E.T.A. SHOALHAVEN: MACQUARIE: BROKEN BAY 1700K/10th November. THOROUGH: Departed PORT MELBOURNE 0745K/10th November. GLADSTONE: E.T.A. WESTERNPORT 1330K/10th November. Arrived SWAN ISLAND 0815K/9th November. WOOMERA: Departed PORT MELBOURNE 1100K/10th November. LATROBE: E.T.A. TWOFOLD BAY 1930K/11th November. To sail from DARWIN not later than 0930K/11th RESERVE: 0.F.L.1204: November for BRISBANE. Departed FREMANTLE 1500K/10th November. WARREGO: E.T.A. SYINEY 1200K/18th November. P.C.S. 1000K/November 29° 50' S., 110° 44' E. Course 298° Speed 13 knots. CAMPANIA: Following programme proposed for R.A.N.R. MURCHISON: training cruise:-

Arrive	Place	Depart
-	SYDNEY	28/11
28/11	BROKEN BAY	2/12
2/12	PORT KEMBLA	3/12
3/12	JERVIS BAY	7/12
8/12	SYDNEY	8/12
8/12	BROKEN BAY	10/12
10/12	SYDNEY	-

KUTTABUL:

102 AL

A/Commander H.L. GUNN, D.S.C., R.A.N. assumed command a.m. 10th November, 1952.

D.N.I.

NIL

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/7 TO 0900K/10 NOVEMBER.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

GLADSTONE:

Secured Inner East Station Pier 1510K/7. To sail for WESTERN PORT as required to

POOK/SYN MOVEMENT -

arrive 1330K/10.

CULGOA:

Sailed WESTERNPORT 2200K/7 for DEVONPORT

E.T.A. 1400K/7.

WARREGO:

Sailed EXMOUTH GULF 2000K/6 for FREMANTLE.

E.T.A. 1200K/9.

LA TROBE:

Secured Inner West Wing Station Pier 1030K/7.

Programme:

Place	Depart		
F.N.D. WILLIAMSTOWN TWOFOLD BAY SYDNEY JERVIS BAY WATERLOO BAY	0530K/10 1400K/10 2000K/12 0900K/17 0830K/18 1900K/20		
	F.N.D. WILLIAMSTOWN TWOFOLD BAY SYDNEY JERVIS BAY		

COLAC:

Secured Outer West Wing Station Pier 1310K/7.

COWRA:

Laboret .

Lt. W.G. Copeland, R.A.N. assumed command

A. A.M. 14th Hoverber.

p.m. Friday 7th November.

BARCOO:

Sailed DARWIN 1330K/7 for SYDNEY. E.T.A.

1000K/19th November.

AIR CHIEF:

E.T.D. 0700K/8 for JERVIS BAY.

RESERVE:

Berthed main jetty DARWIN 0245Z/8th.

C.T.F.4:

Sailed from FREMANTLE in CAMPANIA. E.T.A.

ADEN 0500Z/25th November,

L.S.4:

P.C.S. 1001K/7 28° 41' S. 114° 19' E.

Course 1500. Speed 9 knots.

D.N.I. LY BARRATIVE FROM 0900E/SMD - 0900E/STH HOVEHBER, 1952.

DATLY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/5TH NOVEMBER TO 0900K/6TH NOVEMBER.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY . Departing for PORT

CULGOA:

Final N.S. Training Cruise given in her 050102Z. PURT PHILLIP ANNA PRANE /Set 1700K/Spd. E.T.A.

D.N.I. H.H. 78 040850

[cryless strucky 5th werch for 2 week work-up].

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/6TH NOVEMBER TO 0900K/7TH NOVEMBER.

HAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

COLAC:) (1) Departed WESTERNPORT for PORT PHILLIP AREA 1430K/6th November. (2) Programme as from loth November in COLAC's 060130Z.

RESERVE:

P.C.S. at 1200H/6th November: - The Doops/75h.

15° 35' S: 122° 33' E. Course 050°: S.O.A. 12 knots.

AUSTRALIA:

(1) Intend to depart PORT MELBOURNE for WESTERNPORT 0845K/loth November.

(2) Will depart WESTERNPORT for SYDNEY P.M. 12th November : E.T.A. A.M. 14th November.

L.S.4.:

P.C.S. 0800H/6th November:-

26° 31' S : 112° 48' E. Course 180° : S.O.A. 8.5 knots.

TACTICIAN:

To resume "Snorting" loth November.

SHOALHAVEN: MACQUARIE:

Departed MELBOURNE for SYDNEY 0740K/6th November. E.T.A. 0930K/8th November.

MURCHISON:

GLADSTONE:

Returned to anchorage at LUO HEAD until weather moderates.

AFFAIN H.M. BURENLL, R.A.N. appointed to VENDERESS in command to date Dni Deckinsp, 1902;

THPHERBOR. O.R.M.; B.A.M. sesumed commend H.M.A.S. LERUWIN 3rd Hovenber.

Mayel Staff Office changing over to Legislative Council Charbers to be completed by 7th Mevember.

D.N.I. MILY MARRATIVE FROM OFFICE/SRD - OFFICE/STH NOVEMBER, 1982, HAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG BURGARY. DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/5TH NOVEMBER TO 0900K/6TH NOVEMBER. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY Departing for PORT MELBOURNE 1200/7th. Final N.S. Training Cruise given in her 0501022. MPORT 1700K/Brd. E.T.A. CULGOA: PURT PHILLIP AREA 2500K/3rd. Programme in N.Z.N.B.'s 040250 (arrives SYDNEY 5th Werch for 2 week work-up). KANIERE: Departed LOW HEAD for PORT PHILLIP. R.T.A. GLADSTONE: 1400K/6th. E.T.A. SHARK BAY 1200K/6th. P.O. Y.C. B.A. MILDURA: Departed PORT PHILLIP for WESTERNPORT. R.T.A. COLAC:) 1400K/5th. Completes refit 3 INGAPORE 21 January 155. Departed ONSLOW for FREMANTIE. E.T.A. 0900K/7th. ZEEERUGGE: NARVIK: TRACKER: Departing WELBOURNE 0745K/6th. E.T.A. SYDNEY P.C.S. at 1200H/4th. RESERVE: 21° 22' S. 25° 06' 8. 114° 55' E. 112° 58' E. oli", liè losova. Course 070 To bspeed 12. From SYDNEY to be in JERVIS BAY from loth to 15th Movember. Refleting to pay off into reserve. AIR SPENDI To be commissioned. Departed F.M.D. on training eruise 2300/5rd returning 2200/10th. Returning to F.M.D. P.M. GULGGA: 5th November. Departed MELBOURNE for SYDNEY. OOTAMUNIERA: WARREGO: Arrived EXMOUR CULF. Arrived ONSLOW.

CAPTAIN H.M. BURRELL, R.A.N. appointed to VENGEANCE in command to date 2nd December, 1952.

COMMANDER C.J. STEPHENSON, O.B.E., R.A.N. assumed commend H.M.A.S. LEEUWIN 3rd November.

DARWIN: Navel Staff Office changing over to Legislative Council Chambers to be completed by 7th November.

D.N.I.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/3RD - 0900K/5TH NOVEMBER, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY. F.O.S.S.: Arrived FREMANTLE in CAMPANIA 0850H/3rd. GLADSTONE: Exercising at BEAUTY POINT. Departing for PORT PHILLIP 0800/5th. E.T.A. PORT MELBOURNE 1200/7th. Departed MELBOURNE 0830K/3rd. Arrived WESTERNPORT COWRA: 1430K/3rd. Departed WESTERNPORT 1700K/3rd. E.T.A. PORT PHILLIP AREA 2300K/3rd. WOOMERA: E.T.A. SWAN IS. 0700K/3rd. Secured PORT MELBOURNE 1300K/3rd. KOALA: E.T.A. ONSLOW 0830H/3rd November. SHOAL HAVEN:) has assemed operational control of memory, MACQUARIE: MURCHISON: For programme Nov. Dec. see F.O.I.C., E.A.'s WAGGA: COOTAMUNDRA: THOROUGH: TACTICIAN: 300831z/oct. Saraha MONTE BELLOS 1100X/31-NAT .A. PERMATER IOCHAS. Completes refit SINGAPORE 21 January '53. TELEMACHUS: THOROUGH: Refits SINGAPORE 6th April to 5th September '53. FOX 1: SHOALHAVEN: Departing MELBOURNE 0745K/6th. E.T.A. SYDNEY MURCHISON: 0930K/8th. MACQUARIE: 25° 06' 8. P.C.S. 1200H/3rd RESERVE: oll°, 112 knots. To be sailed from SYDNEY to be in JERVIS BAY AIR CHIEF: from 10th to 13th November. Refitting to pay off into reserve. AIR SPEED: To be commissioned. Departed F.N.D. on training cruise 2300/3rd CULGOA: returning 2200/10th. Returning to F.N.D. P.M. 6th November. WAGGA: Departed MELBOURNE for SYDNEY. COOTAMUNDRA:) WARREGO: Arrived EXMOUTH GULF . ZEEBRUGGE: Arrived ONSLOW. NARVIK:

CAPTAIN H.M. BURRELL, R.A.N. appointed to VENGEANCE in command to date 2nd December, 1952.

COMMANDER C.J. STEPHENSON, O.B.E., R.A.N. assumed commend H.M.A.S. LEEUWIN 3rd November.

Navel Staff Office changing over to Legislative DARWIN: Council Chambers to be completed by 7th November. DaN .I .

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/31ST OCTOBER - 0900K/3RD NOVEMBER, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY. D.N.I.

WARREGO: Departed EXMOUTH GULF 0900K 31st october. Arrived ONSLOW 1700K 31st October. E.T.D. ONSLOW O700K/1st. E.T.A. EXMOUTH GULF 1200K/1st.

GLADSTONE:

Departed PORT MELBOURNE 0910K/31st. Arrived BEAUTY POINT 0900K/1st.

N.O.I.C. W.A.:

Has assumed operational control of HAWKESBURY, M.W.L. 251, and KOALA.

CAMPANIA:

E.T.D. MONTE BELLOS 1100K/31. B.T.A. FREMANTLE 1001K/3.

CULGOA:

Departed MELBOURNE 2200K/2 Arrived WESTERNPORT 0630K/3

RESERVE:

Programme:

Arrive

Place

Depart

Sed Hovember 5th Hoverber

9th November

Blank

FREMANTLE

Saturday 1st Nov.

Saturday 8th Nov. DARWIN

Monday loth Nove

Friday 21st Nov. ER ISBANE

ACT SHED

Blank.

Commander C.M. Medgon assumed command of H.M.S. VERGERHOE vice Commender B.S. Pemberton - 28/10/52.

Commender Tak. Morrison os D.C.M.F. (in rank of acting Captein) - 24/10/62.

Commander C.L. Forle as D. of M. - 24/10/82. Captein Catsore discharged Hall-Hall Nales with offers media 29/10/68. Lioutenand-Commander W.D.C. Reberts temporarily in

DUMBURNA AREAC.

D.N.I. D.N.I.

D.N.I. ARRATIVE PROM QSOOK/ROTH TO QSOCK/ROTH OCTCHER, 1952.

D.N.I.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/29TH TO 0900K/30TH OCTOBER.

MARRATIVE FROM OPORE/SOTH TO OPOOE/SIST OCTOBER, 1968.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

CULGOA:

Arrived PORT MELBOURNE 1700K/29.

Intended programme:

Arrive	Place	Depart
30th October	MELBOURNE	2nd November
3rd November	WESTERNPORT	3rd November
4th November	WILSON'S PROMONTORY	6th November
7th November	DEVONPORT	9th November
10th November	WESTERNPORT	10th November

BURDEKIN:

To be placed in E.I. class commission in reserve after destoring.

KOALA:

P.C. and S at 1200K/29. 21° 47' South 113° 57' East 065° 8.5 knots

To be lowed to SYMEY by

APPOINTMENTS:

Commander C.M. Hudson assumed command of H.M.S. VENGEANCE vice Commander B.S. Pemberton - 28/10/52.

To reduce to dark I party on errivel FREMANTES.

Commander T.K. Morrison as D.C.N.P. (in rank of Acting Captain) - 24/10/52.

Commander G.L. Fowle as D. of M. - 24/10/52.

Captain Gatacre discharged H.M.H.S. MAINE with OTITIS MEDIA 29/10/52. Lieutenant-Commander W.D.C. Roberts temporarily in command ANZAC.

D.N.I.

D.N.I.

D.N.I. TAKRATIVE PROB OFFOR /28TH TO OFFOR /29TH OCTORER, 1982. DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/30TH TO 0900K/31ST OCTOBER, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

H.M.A. FLEET comprising: Arrived MELBOURNE A.M. 30th berthed

H.M.A. Ships SYDNEY (FOCAF) Outer West Princes Pier

AUSTRALIA

Inner West Princes Pier

TOBRUK

On AUSTRALIA I.W.P.P.

SHOALHAVEN (F.S.1.)) MURCHISON MACQUARIE WAGGA

Berths 12 and 13 South Wharf

COOTAMUNDRA

LATROBE (T.S.1.) GLADSTONE COLAC COWRA

East and West Wing Station Pier Departed Kung Both.

arted appliance 0800/28 for FORT PHILLIP.

KOALA:

Arrived MONTE BELLO 0810K/30.

WOOMERA:

Departed SYDNEY 1130K/30. E.T.A. MELBOURNE 1130K/2 Nov.

CAMPANIA:

Departs MONTE BELLO 1030K/31 E.T.A. FREMANTLE 1000K/3 Nov.

WARREEN:

To reduce to Card M Party on arrival FREMANTLE. To be towed to SYDNEY by HAWKESBURY in due course. To be handed to S.O.H.S. as tender after refit

of urgent defects.

WAGGA: COOTAMUNDRA:) 1030K/31 fuel both ships GELLIBRAND PIER. On completion : depart for SYDNEY.

N.O.I.C. W.A.:

Will assume operational control HAWKESBURY and M.W.L. 251 at 1400K/31 from C.T.F.4.

D.N.I. D.N.I. FROM 0900K/27TH TO 0900K/28TH OOTGERR, 1952. DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/28TH TO 0900K/29TH OCTOBER, 1952. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY. T.S.1 .: Running for PORT PHILLIP before S.W. moderating sea and swell. E.T.A. PORTSRA 2100K/28th. SYDNEY 1530K/27 for MELBOURNE. COLAC: Departed PORT MELBOURNE 0900K/28. COWRA:) Exercises PORT PHILLIP. SYDNEY 1400K/28 for JERVIS BAY. WAGGA: Anchored ASUSU BAY due to bad visibility. COOTAMUNDRA:) Departed BURNIR 1000K/27 for WILLIAMSTOWN. E.T.A. 0800K/28. AUSTRALIA: Departed ADELAIDE 0800/28 for PORT PHILLIP. SHOALHAVEN: MACQUARTE: MURCHISON: ANZAC: Departed KURE 26th. E.T.A. SASEBO 29th. Intended programme - 59 3 RESERVE: SSE 74 knots Arrive Place FREMANTLE 30th October R.A.A.F. DAKOPA 6th November DARWIN 8th November An R.A.A.F. Deko 19th November BRISBANE 1181K/27th. COLGOA at 1432K was ordered to proceed and search for wreckage. AIR CHIEF ordered to join CULGOA at 1512K. GULGOA continued search until midnight when she ordered AIR CHIEF to return to SYDNEY and proceeded to MELBOURNE herself. AIR MASTER sailed at 0445K/28th to co-operate with search aircraft. N.A.S. NOWRA requested to co-operate in the search on 88th but gale force winds across runway have so far prevented this. SYLWRY'S AIRCRAFT PLY PAST ROUTE: LAVERTON, GRELONG, EMSEMBON, CITY, FRANKSTON, F.M.D., FLEET, LAVERTON. PLEET V F.N.D. BOXING TOURNAMENT WILL be held at more avanousne Stadium on Monday Ted Foverber at 2000 . let tucomber 1850. District the new to a troop from Culoto in crossed to KUENCOTTO set for receive training.

DIL.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/27TH TO 0900K/28TH OCTOBER, 1952.

DATEY MARRIET IVE PROM OFFICE/STEP TO OFFICE/DATE OFFICER, 1982.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

HAWKESBURY: Departed FREMANTLE 1030K/27 for MONTE BELLO.

October Moth : Berth W.W.S.P. office to ement Havel

E.T.A. 1630K/30.

CULGOA: Departed SYDNEY 1330K/27 for MELBOURNE.

E.T.A. 1400K/29th.

THOROUGH: To depart SYDNEY 1400K/28 for JERVIS BAY.

LATROBE: Departed BURNIE 1000K/27 for WILLIAMSTOWN.

E.T.A. 0800K/28.

MILDURA: Departed FREMANTLE 1200K/27 for SHARK BAY AREA.

E.T.A. N.K.

AIR TRAIL: Non operational for examination and repair.

KOALA: P.C.S. 1400K/27 27° 59' S) 333° 7½ knots

R.A.A.F. DAKOTA CRASH:

An R.A.A.F. Dakota crashed off Cronulla at 1151K/27th.

CULGOA at 1432K was ordered to proceed and search for wreckage.

AIR CHIEF ordered to join CULGOA at 1512K. CULGOA continued search until midnight when she ordered AIR CHIEF to return to SYDNEY and proceeded to MELBOURNE herself. AIR MASTER sailed at 0445K/28th to co-operate with search aircraft.

N.A.S. NOWRA requested to co-operate in the search on 28th but gale force winds across runway have so far prevented this.

SYDNEY'S AIRCRAFT FLY PAST ROUTE: LAVERTON, GEELONG, ESSENDON, CITY, FRANKSTON, F.N.D., FLEET, LAVERTON.

stober 30° 40' Se. 214° 58' E. Cours

FLEET v F.N.D. BOXING TOURNAMENT will be held at WEST MELBOURNE Stadium on Monday 3rd November at 2000.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/23RD TO 0900K/24TH OCTOBER, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

CULGOA October 30th : Berth W.W.S.P. 0830K to embark Naval D.N.I.

DAILY NARRATIVE PROM 0900K/24TH TO 0900K/27TH OCTOBER, 1952.

TELEBACHUS and R/M & has

1. Birnal 2207300 period 27th

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

To be undocked 28th October in SYDNEY. KARANGI: cution at C.O.R.S. MELBOURNE Bord October.

SHROPSHIRE: Docked in SYDNEY 24th October.

Departed HOBART 1100K/24th October. E.T.A. MELBOURNE COLAC:

0800K/26th October.

secured alongside W.W.S.P. 0800K/26th October. COWRA:

- PHINTURE BROSONS. GLADSTONE: Secured alongside W.W.S.P. 1506K/24th October.

Departed SYDNEY OOOLK/25th. E.T.A. JERVIS BAY WAGGA: and Cowna 26th October - loth

0900K/25th October.

COOTAMUNDRA: Departed JERVIS BAY OOOLK/27th. E.T.A. PORT PHILLIP 0800K/29th October.

Intend departing EXMOUTH GULF 8th November - fuel in

FREMANTLE 11th November and sail same day for SYDNEY.

E.T.A. 19th November in SYDNEY.

KOALA: Departed FREMANTLE 2100K/25th October. E.T.A. MONTE

BELLO IS. 0600K/30th October. P.C.S. at 1410K/26th

October 30° 40' S., 114° 58' E. Course 340° Speed 5.5 kts.

Sailed 1430K/25th October from DARWIN for PORT EMU:

ESSINGTON.

BOARD OF ENQUIRY - to be held onboard H.M.A.S. RESERVE at 1200K Monday 27th October to enquire into the loss of

S.S. lighter No. 553.

APPOINTMENTS - Lieutenant-Commender CLARKE from LONSDALE additional for Navy Office to H.M.A.S. CULGOA in command to date

1st December 1952. Lieutenant-Commander W.G. WRIGHT from CULGOA in command to RUSHCUTTER and for reserve

training.

PHIL PHIL

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/23RD TO 0900K/24TH OCTOBER, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

CULGOA

H.M.A. FLEET

Board. Dress ship overall on anchoring 0945K. Fleet will pass close to westward of CULGOA 1000K. Naval Board will disembark STATION PIER approx.

BURDEKIN: Lt.-Cdr. F.H. Wright assumed command BURDEKIN and duties at C.O.R.S. MELBOURNE 23rd October.

TACTICIAN: Now fitted snort mast ex-TELEMACHUS and S/M 4 has requested permission for her to snort.

LATROBE : Programme in T.S.1. Signal 220730Z period 27th (T.S.1.) october - 7th November.

KARANGI:

Boiler tubes very badly corroded - PENGUIN 220502Z.

Proposals of action involving 28 days delay
C.S. SYDNEY 230714Z.

COLAC): Programme COLAC and COWRA 26th October - 10th November. COLAC's 230020Z.

WOOMERA: Loading free freight for MELBOURNE will depart SYDNEY 30th October.

BENALLA: Slipped in FREMANTLE 23rd October.

RESERVE: Arrived FREMANTLE 1215K/23.
Request programme: N.O.I.C. W.A. 230645Z.

T.F.4.: Programmes CAMPANIA, ZEEBRUGGE, NARVIK, TRACKER in C.T.F.4's 222356Z.

CAMPANIA departs FREMANTLE 9th November arrives CHATHAM 18th December.

ZEEBRUGGE) depart FREMANTLE 14th November NARVIK) arrive PORTSMOUTH 15th January

TRACKER depart FREMANTLE 22nd November arrive FORTSMOUTH 23rd January

SHOALHAVEN E.T.A. ADELAIDE 0800K/24.

MACQUARIE

MURCHISON:

DAILY MARRATIVE FROM OBOOK/SERD TO OBOOK/SATH OCTOBER, 1952.

HAVAL STAFF SIGHAL LOG SUHHARY.

CULOOL Soth; Berth W.W.S.P. OSSON to emberk Naval Bow.A. FLEST 1 on anohoring OSSEN. Flest will pass close to westward of CULOON, Naval Hoard will disembark STATION FIER approx.

BURDHKIN

Lt.-Odr. F.H. Wright assumed commend BURDERIN and Auties at C.O.R.S. MELBOURNE Sord October.

TAGTICIAN

Now fitted enort was ex-THIEMACHUS and 8/M 4 has requested permission for her to store.

LATRORE,

Programme in T.S.1. Signal 2207505 period 27th October - 7th November.

KARANGI

Boiler tubes very badly corroded - PENGUIN 220502Z.
Proposals of setien involving 28 Mays! delay - C.S. SYDNEY 250716Z.

(DAJOD

Programme COLAC and COWRA 26th October - 10th November. COLAC to 250020Z.

A REM OOW

Losding free freight for MELBOURE will depart

ALTA WHE

Sitpped in FREMANTLE Sard October

and the same of th

RESERVE

APPLYON FREMANTIE LEISH/23.
Request programme: N.O.I.C. W.A. 220645Z.

1 . D . T. T

Programmes CAMPANIA, EMERUGGE, MARVIE, TRACKER

UAMPANIA deperts PREMANTIE Sth November.

RESERVOOR) depart FREMARTIE 14th Movember MARVIK) arrive FORTSMOUTH 15th January

TRACKER depart PHEMANTIE 22nd November

SHOAL ANDRE

E.T.A. ADELATDE OBCOE/24.

RIMAUDDAM

MURCHISON

31 23

D.N.I. FROM 0900K/20TH TO 0900K/21ST OCTOBER. DAILY NARRATIVE ALMONDALIAE NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY. NIL RESERVE: Anchered off CARNARVON 2100K/19th. AUSTRALIA: Departed SYDNEY 0930K/20th. R.T.A. ADETATOR D.N.I. WIDSTONE Deviceted WILLIAMSTOWN. B.T.A. WEST EMPORT 1600K/20th LATROBE: Departed ROBART 0800K/20th for PROSSER RAY. DAILY WARRATIVE FROM 0900K/21ST TO 0900K/22ND OCTOBER, 1952. Amended programo: NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY. Depart 18th Hov. Arrived AUCKLAND 21st October. H.M.N.Z.S. TAUPO: Amended programme: P.C.S. 1200K/21st October 39° 12' S; 149° 27' E Course 200° Speed 9 knots -COLAC: STERNA: STERNA towing comfortably. C.T.F.SI Expects to appive FREMANTLE in CAMPANIA 3rd Nov. 48h L.S. Departed CARNARVON for FREMANTLE at RESERVE: 0700K/21st October. P.C.S. at 1400K/21st 25° 41' S; 112° 42' E Course 156° Speed 5 knots. E.T.A COLAC: FREMANTLE P.M. 23rd October. Course Ec Speed P.C.S. at 1400K/21st 30° 34' S; 114° 56' E Course 160° Speed 7 knots. KOALA: Departed Secured alongside F.N.D. wharf 1500/22nd oot. GLADSTONE: 1401K/21st october. Doparted Departed PROSSER BAY 1100K/21st October. LATROBE: E.T.A. BURNIE 0900K/22nd October. KUALAT P.C.S. at 04502/20th october. Are to be sailed for return voyage to WACGA: SYDNEY on 31st October 1952 by N.O.I.C., COOTAMUNDRA: S.B.A. 00 155 Speed 6 Departed ALHANY for ADELAIDE. E.V.A. 0801K/24th Cat. Rendervous with MURCHISON 1800K Roth. Cuter west primes Pler. mor west Princes Pier. SHOALHAVEN, Berths 12 and 13 gouth Wharf HOOTAMUEDRA ist T.S. Mast and West Wings, Station Pier. CONFIDENTIAL

Catober Soth ; Berth W.W.S.P. 0830K to embark Maval

anirodona no Ilarev Vilas anchoring

AMBRICAS METE WITHOUT STREET, I'm

. I. W. C

01/88

DAILY MARRATIVE FROM OSCOR/21ST TO OSCOR/22ND GOTOBER, 1952.

HAVAL STAFF SIGHAL LOG SUMMARY.

.Tedopeo fels GHAINOUA Sevitia :09UAT . 2. S. H. H. H.

P.C.B. 1200K/21st October 59° 12' St STERNA towing comfortably.

RESERVES

Departed CARMARVON for PREMARIES at OVOOK/21st October. P.G.S. at 1400K/21st 25° 41' S; 112° 42' E Course 156° Speed 5 knots. E.T.A. PREMARTIR P.W. 25rd October.

KOALA:

F.C.S. at 1400K/21st 50° 54' 8; 114° 56' E Course 160° Speed 7 kmots.

GLADSTONE:

Secured alongside F.W.D. where 1401K/Slat October.

LATROBE:

Departed PROSSER BAY 11 dom 21st October. E.T.A. BURNIE 0900K/22nd October.

SOTAMUMBERAS

of egayov number ton belies ed of era STREET OF STATE OCCOPET 1958 by N.O.I.C., S.E.A.

remain looks by married ar here

ANADOSO SHARRA LA TAR

D.N.I.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/20TH TO 0900K/21ST OCTOBER.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

Anchored off CARNARVON 2100K/19th. RESERVE:

AUSTRALIA: Departed SYDNEY 0930K/20th. E.T.A. ADELAIDE 15301K/23rd.

MOMEATIVE

at STROE/Lath detober. GLADSTONE: Departed WILLIAMSTOWN. E.T.A. WESTERNPORT 1600K/20th Compres 254" : S.O.A.

Departed HOBART 0800K/20th for PROSSER BAY. LATROBE:

SYDNEY Amended programme:

Arrive JERVIS BAY 11th Nov. Depart 12th Nov.

Centimo exercises WESTERNPORT

swith little detober.

13th Nov. Arrive SYDNEY

TOBRUK: Amended programme:

PORT PEILLIP Arrive SYDNEY 11th Nov.

C.T.F.4: Expects to arrive FREMANTLE in CAMPANIA 3rd Nov.

4th L.S. Squadron should arrive 8th November.

P.C.S. at 1200K/20th. COLAC:

036° MONTAGUE ISLAND 14

Course 205 Speed 8.5

Secured alongside O.F.L. 1208 at MANUS. KANGAROO:

Departed MELBOURNE for SYDNEY. E.T.A. 1500/22nd Oct. CULGOA:

WAGGA: Departed SYDNEY for BROKEN BAY. E.T.A. 1700/20th. COOTAMUNDRA:)

P.C.S. at 0430Z/20th October. KOALA:

> 28° 30' S. MACUPUR by Air Sohn October-114° 20' E. Course 155 Speed 6

SHOALHAVEN:)

Departed ALBANY for ADELAIDE. E.T.A. 0801k/24th oct. Rendezveus with MURCHISON 1800k/20th. MACQUARIE:)

TENTATIVE SYDNEY Outer West Princes Pier. BERTHS FOR AUSTRALIA Inner West Princes Pier. TOBRUK On AUSTRALIA

MELBOURNE: SHOALHAVEN,

MACQUARIE MURCHISON Berths 12 and 13 South Wharf WAGGA

COOTAMUNDRA lst T.S. East and West Wings, Station Pier.

CONFIDENTIAL

D.N.I. DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/16TH OCTOBER TO 0900K/17th OCTOBER. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY. Departed GREAT TAYLOR BAY for HOBART 0900K/16th LATROBE: October. E.T.A. 1200K/17th October. (1) P.C.S. at 0730K/16th October. 29° 30' S: 158° 10' E. Course 234°: S.O.A. 123 kts. THOROUGH: (2) E.T.A. SYDNEY 1800K/17th October. Programme as from 20th October: -GLADSTONE: 0900K/20th October. Sail for WESTERNPORT Enter HANN'S INLET. 1320K/21st 1350K/22nd 33 Depart F.N.D. for exercises in WESTERNPORT . Continue exercises WESTERNPORT and PORT PHILLIP 23rd October Secure WILLIAMSTOWN after 1200K/24th fuelling. P.C.S. 1200K/16th october. 10° 39.5' S: 150° 35' E. Course 037°: S.O.A. 8 kts KANGAROO: : S.O.A. 8 kts. Departed BRISBANE for AUCKLAND 0830K/16th October. TAUPO: E.T.A. 0830K/21st October. Departed FREMANTLE for ALBANY 1030K/16th October. SHOALHAVEN) E.T.A. 1700K/17th October. MACQUARIE Subject to weather intends leaving ONSLOW for RESERVE: FREMANTLE with lighter in tow at 0800K/18th October. Departing ONSLOW for FREMANTLE 17th October. HAWKESBURY: E.T.A. 1400K/20th October. Departing SYDNEY for MELBOURNE by air 20th October. THAI MISSION: E.T.A. ESSENDON 2225K/20th October. Transfer of T.T.S. completed and training has SCHOF IELDS AIR STATION: re-commenced.

D.N.I. DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/22 TO 0900K/23RD OCTOBER, 1952. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY. will be docked 27th October. C.S. SYDNEY has requested a further 14 days availability (from 19th November) to make good urgent BATAAN: ----machinery and hull defects. N.O.T.C. N.W.A.; ALMEATTE SATDARDEA visit to DARWIN will not take SYDNEY (FOCAF)). Left FREMANTLE 1030K/22 for PORT PHILLIP TOBRUK) by direct route at 14 knots. E.T.A. 0800K/27. 2.0.5. 170800E 32" 28: 8: RESERVE: E.T.A. FREMANTLE 1300K/23. will be docked 24th October. SHROPSHIRE: poparted CHELDW for PREMARTLE (2359E) 2200M for COLAC with STERNA in tow) E.T.A. HOBART 0600K/23. CARRANTON en Foute 1+ and COWRA: Arrived BURNIE 1215K/22. LATROBE: Arrived FREMANTLE 0800K/22. KOALA: -Intended programme: - HUNIARA arrive off FORT FHILLIP WAGGA: -Arrive Place 0900/25 JERVIS BAY 0001/27 FaDalaCa Eakar Daylight 29th PORT PHILLIP De Intended programme; - 1150IK/18th for CLARKECE STRAITS E T.A. (1250K) 1200IK/19th. To CATTY OUT GLADSTONE: Monday 27th 1000 Slip from W.W.S.P. Exercise PORT PHILLIP
Tuesday 28th Exercise PORT PHILLIP anchor off PORTSEA
Wednesday 29th As required for M/S training
Thursday 30th As ordered by FOCAF
Friday 31st 0900 Slip from W.W.S.P. Sail for BEAUTY POINT
Saturday 1st November 0900 Arrive BEAUTY POINT
Monday 3rd 0900 Sail for WILLIAMSTOWN Tuesday 4th 0800 Fuel 0.F.L.1203 thence to W.W.S.P. wednesday 5th 0800 Sail for WESTERNPORT entering HANN'S INLET at 1400 Thursday 6th 1435 Leave F.N.D. wharf for PORT PHILLIP Friday 7th 1000 Fuel from O.F.L.1203 thence to W.W.S.P. So You Lighter under You by BERENTE opened up and sank in position 84° 21' 30" I 115' 18' 20" I at 13501/19th, 150 prum distillate floated clear. Helerity holes-and Cloubing in mortherly direction at approximately 2 Htm. dourse IN speed 5 Kts. Departed Syphey with Symma in tou, comma in company

DNI

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/17TH OCTOBER TO 0900K/18TH OCTOBER, 1952 AND FROM 0900K/18TH OCTOBER TO 0900K/20th OCTOBER, 1952.

By B.Y.A. rendaments 18007

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

TAUPO: Sailed BRISBANE 150830K for AUCKLAND. E.T.A. alongside 200630K direct route S.O.A. 12K.

N.O.I.C. N.W.A.: ALMWAITE SALDASSHA visit to DARWIN will not take place.

THOROUGH: P.C.S. 170800K 32° 28' S; 152° 28' E; 234 Speed 125

WOOMERA: Lt.-Cdr. Dwyer assumed command. Arrived SYDNEY 17th October from MELBOURNE.

KOALA: Departed ONSLOW for FREMANTLE (2359K) 2200H for FREMANTLE. E.T.A. 0600H 21st October: (Calling (0800K) CARNARVON en route).

C.O.R.S., STERNA commissioned in charge c/o H.A. CHAFFEY. SYDNEY: Operational control F.O.I.C.E.A.

HAWKESBURY: Departed MONTE BELLO 1500H/17th October for FREMANTLE. E.T.A. 1200H/20th.

F.O.I.C. E.A.: Propose WAGGA and COOTAMUNDRA arrive off PORT PHILLIP daylight 29th October for 1 day's M/S training.

F.O.I.C. E.A.: COLAC to sail with STERNA in tow and COWRA in company for HOBART at 0900K/19th October.

BARCOO: Departed DARWIN (1200K) 1130IK/18th for CLARENCE STRAITS. E.T.A. (1230K) 1200IK/19th. To carry out 'How item No. 4 CAPE WESSEL AREA'.

RESERVE: Sailed ONSLOW 1600K/18 for FREMANTLE. E.T.A. A.M. Wednesday 22nd October.

KANGAROO: P.C.S. 2200K/18 007° 22' S. 1200K/19 005° 20' S. 149° 12' E. 147° 31' E. 298° 000° 8 Kts. 8 Kts.

M.R.L. 252): To be paid off into E Class Commission in reserve at FREMANTLE.

RESERVE: 50 Ton Lighter under Tow by RESERVE opened up and sank in position 24° 21' 30" S 113° 12' 20" E at 1330K/19th. 199 Drums distillate floated clear.

Majority holed and floating in Northerly direction at approximately 2 Kts.

KOALA: 1210K/19. In position 26° 51' S. 113° 10' E. Course 15° Speed 5 Kts.

COLAC:

Departed SYDNEY with STERNA in tow, COWRA in company
1630K/19 S.O.A. 8 Kts. E.T.A. HOBART Wednesday
22nd October.

D.N.I.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM OROCK/14 TO OPOOK/15 OCTOBER.

MURCHISON:

Departed FREMANTLE 1200K/19th to rendezvous with SHOALHAVEN and MACQUARIE. E.T.A. rendezvous 1800K 20th October.

D.N.I.

DAILY HARRATIVE FROM 0900K/18TH TO 0900K/18TH 00TOBER, 1988.

MAYAL STAFF SIGNAL LOS SUMMARY.

KARBARGO:

P.S.S. at 1200%/18th. 10° 08.8' g.

WOOMERA:

P.O.S. 85 1200K/15th. 86° 41.6' 8 147° 88.6' E - 084 - 7.6

TORRUN:

P.O.O.A.P. inbends detaching TORRUE to arrive SYDNEY P.M. Toronday lith November.

COLACS

Secured alengated Forth and F.C.W.

The second secon

THOROUGH

P.C.S. at 1800E/15th 26" 51: 8

D.N.I. DATEY WARRATIVE FROM GROOM/13 TO OPOOK/14 OCTOBES. DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/14 TO 0900K/15 OCTOBER. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY. DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/15TH TO 0900K/16TH OCTOBER, 1952. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY. LA SA" SE L SOUIS 100" CO! HASE. Sp. 112 Kys. P.C.S. at 1200K/15th. 10° 05.5' S 147° 22.2' E - 150 - 8. KANGAROO: P.C.S. at 1200K/15th. 38° 41.6' S WOOMERA: 147° 38.6° E = 064 = 7.5 F.O.C.A.F. intends detaching TOBRUK to TOBRUK: arrive SYDNEY P.M. Tuesday 11th November. ovsor/lette. B.t.A. Syptem looks/lette cotobersecured alongside North end F.O.W. COLAC: P.C.S. at 1800K/15th 26° 51' S 162° 53' E = 240 = 12. THOROUGH: erted SWAN IS. 1526E/16th. B.T.A. BYDWSY Principled Corallyon 18508/144h. W.T.A. FREMARTLE That Baval Mission - will arrive MELBOURGE Soth October.

BOSE/13 TO ODCOM/14 DOTOBUR. DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/14 TO 0900K/15 OCTOBER.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

rylved BARVIE from CAPE WEISEL AREA 15th. (FOCAF)

E.T.A. FREMANTLE 1300K/14.

at 25 hours rotice for steam from 15th. .

Departed JERVIS BAY 0600K/14th october. E.T.A. SYDNEY 1145K/14th. Secured RUSHCUTTER 1125K/14th October.

THOROUGH:

Position 0930K/14 24° 22' South 168° 00' East. Co. 240° Sp. 114 Kts.

WAGGA: COOTAMUNDR

Departed JERVIS BAY 2100K/13th. E.T.A. SYDNEY 0830K/14th. or direct route E.T.A. 0800E/16. BAY AL

KANGAROO:

Delayed in PORT MORESBY due defective main W/T intend sailing for MANUS A.M./15th October.

COLAC:

Ed A. STOREY E.T.A. SYDNEY OSOOK/15th October.

COWRA:

Lieutenant-Commander J.S. HILL R.N. assumed command p.m. 13th October. Departed WESTERNPORT 0730K/14th. E.T.A. SYDNEY 1000K/16th October.

COWRA:)

Availability for annual refit and docking 16/12/52 - 2/2/53.

LATROBE:

Availability for annual refit and docking 8/12/52 - 12/1/53.

G.T.P. 4 requested to release her in mid November

for training constituent in VICTORIAN untere-

WOOMERA:

Departed SWAN IS. 1524K/14th. E.T.A. SYDNEY to be advised.

MURCHISON:

Departed GERALDTON 1230K/14th. E.T.A. FREMANTLE 0930K/15th october.

Thai Naval Mission - will arrive MELBOURNE 20th October. Depart 23rd October. Programme in A.C.N.B.'s 140041Z.

Trafalgar Day Ceremony - arrangements have been made for H.E. the Governor of Victoria to review the ceremony at COMO PARK.

Was D.N.I.

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/13 TO 0900K/14 OCTOBER.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

BARCOO: Arrived DARWIN from CAPE WESSEL AREA 13th.

SYDNEY (FOCAF)) Left SHARK BAY 1800K/12 for FREMANTLE direct TOBRUK) route at 11 knots E.T.A. 1300K/14.

AUSTRALIA: Arrived SYDNEY 0645K/13 from JERVIS BAY.

WOOMERA: Secured to buoy at SWAN ISLAND 12th.

GLADSTONE: At 36 hours notice for steam from 13th.

LATROBE (T.S.I.): Left PORT MELBOURNE 1230K/13 for GREAT TAYLOR
BAY at 10 knots by direct route E.T.A. 0600K/15.

THOROUGH:

Reported for duty in position 23° 15' South

170° 9' East Course 238 Speed 11 knots at 1700K/13.

E.T.A. SYDNEY 1000K/18.

AIR MERCY) Sailing to SYDNEY from JERVIS BAY deferred owing to weather.

ANZAC: E.T.A. SASEBO from WEST COAST KOREA 14th.

CULGOA: Left FREMANTLE 1100K/13 for WESTERNPORT direct route at 12 knots E.T.A. 1800K/19.

COWRA: To sail from F.N.D. for SYDNEY as convenient 14th.

KOALA: To sail from ONSLOW for FREMANTLE 13th reporting P.C. and S and weather at noon daily.

COLAC: Left PORTSEA 0600K/13 for rendezvous with T.S.I. E.T.A. 0900K/14.

HAWKESBURY: C.T.F. 4 requested to release her in mid November for training commitment in VICTORIAN waters.

WAGGA COOTAMUNDRA : To adjust programme to arrive SYDNEY 14th.

APPOINTMENTS: Lieutenant Commander J.S. de M. Hill from LONSDALE (N.O.) to COWRA in command temporarily thence to LONSDALE (N.O.) on relief joining Lieutenant Commander R. Jameson from COWRA in command to CERBERUS additional (temporarily).

CONFIDENTIAL

D.N.I.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/11TH OCTOBER TO 0900K/13TH OCTOBER.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY. ------

MURCHISON:

Departed SHARK BAY 2230K 10th October for GERALDTON. E.T.A. 1200K 11th October.

KANGAROO:

P.C.S. 1201K 11th October. 10° 5.2' S. 146° 58.5' E. Co. 008 Sp. 8 K.

Fol in SHOALHAVEN:

Departed SHARK BAY 1530K 11th October for FREMANTLE. E.T.A. 1030K 13th October.

I TOOK WILL FOR FORE MORESBY

WARREGO:

Departed CARNARVON 1710K 10th October for EXMOUTH GULF.

as convenient before AUSTRALIA departs for

MACQUARIE:

Departed SHARK BAY 2300K loth for FREMANTLE.

COLAC:

Departed PORT MELBOURNE 0500 12th October for GREEN CAPE.

OT OUR WAM VOSTSHOT MEAST DASTT ATOO Commodore Ballance about February, 1953.

Hordey 20th British Sunday 19th

Thursday 25rd "

Thursday 83rd "

D.N.I. 22----DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/9th OCTOBER TO 0900K/10th OCTOBER. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY. N.L.O. LONDON informs that 50% of the VENGEANCE

steaming party will proceed on leave on arrival of ASTURIAS. Ship will be transferred to R.A.N. on 13th November.

H.M.A. FLEET

Amended programme issued. SYDNEY, TOBRUK, SHOALHAVEN, MACQUARIE, MURCHISON and AUSTRALIA now arrive in company in MELBOURNE on 30th October.

GLADSTONE

BUHBURY:

Departed WILLIAMSTOWN for WESTERNPORT 0815K/9th. Remaining exercising in PORT PHILLIP BAY in view of storm warning.

KANGAROO

Departed CAIRNS 1700K/9th for PORT MORESBY. E.T.A. 0600K/12th october.

FIRD on Loth Detobart.

WAGGA and COOTAMUNDRA

Are to exercise towing H.M.A.S. AUSTRALIA as convenient before AUSTRALIA departs for ADELAIDE.

APPOINT MENT'S

Captain A.W.R. McNicoll to LONSDALE additional to date 24th October for Cadet Interviewing Committee and to AUSTRALIA in command to date 24th November.

Date of appointment of Captain O.H. Becher amended to read 24th october.

loth Move

OT SHE WAN PASTRIM MEAST DASTT ATOR Commodore Ballance about February, 1953.

Salumday 5th 60%. Tuesday 14th # Horday 20th #

Priday loth Oat. Thursday Sard "

May Sard W

mich Outs

D.N.I.

RESTRICTED

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/8TH OCTOBER TO 0900K/9TH OCTOBER

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

COWRA:

Departed MELBOURNE for F.N.D. 0900K/8th october.

E.T.A. 1600K/8th October.

MILDURA:

E.T.A. FREMANTLE from ONSLOW AREA 1200K/9th October.

WAGGA: COOTAMUNDRA:) Departed PORT STEPHENS for JERVIS BAY 1400K/8th october. E.T.A. 1600K/9th october.

GLADSTONE:

Departed WESTERNPORT for WILLIAMSTOWN 1530K/8th

october. E.T.A. 2130K/8th october.

BUNBURY:

To be undocked 9th October.

H.M.A. Ships - proposed programme: -

(to be downgraded to UNCLASSIFIED on loth October).

		694.00	rive	Place	Depart.
(A)	SYDNEY	27th 30th	Nov.	FREMANTLE PORT PHILLIP PORT MELBOURNE JERVIS BAY SYDNEY	22nd oct. 30th " 10th Nov. 13th "
(B)	SHOALHAVEN MACQUARIE	13th 17th 24th 30th 8th	11	FREMANTLE ALBANY ADELAIDE PORT MELBOURNE SYDNEY	16th Oct. 20th " 28th " 6th Nov. Blank
(C)	MURCHISON	15th		GERALDTON FREMANTLE	14th oct. 19th "
				oct. then as for	
(D)	AUSTRALIA	30th	Nov.	ADELAIDE PORT MELBOURNE WESTERNPORT SYDNEY	28th Oct. 10th Nov. 12th " Blank

APPOINTMENT:

Captain Sir Charles Moulden to be Chief of the New Zealand Naval Staff vice Commodore Ballance about February, 1953.

Saturday 450 005. MARK B Turnbay 1850 " PERMIT Hooday 20th " ALBERT

Priday 10th Out.

Phoryday Sign "

09 83rd #

D. N. I

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/7TH OCTOBER TO 0900K/8TH OCTOBER.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

GLADSTONE:

Departed PORT MELBOURNE 0800/7th October. E.T.A. WESTERNPORT 1430/7th October.

FREMANTLE:

Commissions on 10th December under administrative and operational control of N.O.I.C. S.E.A.

ARUNTA:

Commissions on 12th November under the administrative and operational control of F.O.I.C. E.A.

WOOMERA:

Secured alongside outer west wing Station Pier.

KARANGI:

Docks 8th October.

braining elouses.

Deposit- D. Wharf at 1618 securing

west Wing Station Pier at 2200.

Sunday, 5th Oct. Tuesday 14th " Monday 20th "

SHARK BAY FREMANTLE ALBANY

Sunday 12th Oct. Sunday 19th Thursday 23rd "

MACQUARIE:

Saturday 4th Oct. Tuesday 14th " Monday 20th "

SHARK BAY FREMANTLE ALBANY

Friday 10th Oct. Sunday 19th " Thursday 23rd "

NI

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/OTH OCTOBER TO 0900K/7TH OCTOBER, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

KANGAROO:

P.C.S. 1200K/6th. 17° 4' S. 146° 5' E. -340 - 31. Secured alongside oil wharf CAIRNS 1540K 6th October.

WOOMERA:

Secured to buoy at SWAN ISLAND.

COLAC:

Departed WILLIAMSTOWN for WESTERNPORT.

E.T.A. 1700K/6th.

WARREGO:

Departed EXMOUTH GULF for CARNARVON.

E.T.A. 2000K/6th.

CULGOA:

To sail from FREMANTLE 1100K/13th October

ing on powter. Pad-Sa mb

to arrive WESTERNPORT 19th October.

GLADSTONE:

Intend following programme for week

commencing 6th October.

Tuesday 7th

0800 slip from West Wing Station Pier

entering HANNS INLET at 1430 embark

training classes.

Wednesday 8th Depart F.N.D. wharf 1505 fuelling from O.F.D. 1203 WILLIAMSTOWN at 2130.

Thursday 9th Sail for WESTERNPORT at 0830 entering

HANNS INLET at 1545.

Friday loth

Depart F.N.D. wharf at 1612 securing

west Wing Station Pier at 2200.

Sall for SYDNEY

was restricted sanday Spin. A.O.A. 18 knows. Revers to operational control of G.S.T. P.W.D. on return

Sunday, 5th Oct. Tuesday 14th " Monday 20th "

SHARK BAY FREMANTLE ALBANY

Sunday 12th Oct. Sunday 19th Thursday 23rd "

MACQUARIE:

Saturday 4th Oct. Tuesday 14th " Monday 20th "

SHARK BAY FREMANTLE ALBANY

Friday 10th Oct. Sunday 19th " Thursday 23rd "

DNI CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/3RD OCTOBER TO 0900K/6TH OCTOBER.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

GLADSTONE:

Programme.

7th. Leave PORT MELBOURNE for HANNS INLET. Embark classes.

8th. Leave HANNS INLET. Exercise in WESTERNPORT.

9th. Exercise WESTERNPORT and PORT PHILIP.

loth. Exercise WESTERN PORT and PORT PHILIP, fuel and secure PORT MELBOURNE.

R.F.A. To sail for SINGAPORE 4th after fuelling WARREGO, WAVE KING: keeping clear of MONTEBELLO danger area.

WOOMERA: Left SYDNEY 1745K/3 for MELBOURNE at 7.5 knots by inshore route, dumping en route. P.C.S. at 1200K/4th. 35° 40' S. Course 205 Speed 7.5

SYDNEY & TOBRUK:

Proposed programme.

Arrive	Place	ace Depart	
4th October	SHARK BAY	12th October	
14th "	FREMANTLE	22nd "	
27th "	ADELAIDE	30th "	
1st November	MELBOURNE	10th November	
12th November	JERVIS BAY	13th November	
14th November	SYDNEY	-	

KANGAROO: P.C. and S at 1200K/4, 21° 06' S. 149° 04' E. Course 313° Speed 8 knots.

LATROBE: Secured PORT MELBOURNE 3rd.

AUSTRALIA: Departed AUCKLAND 1100K/3rd. E.T.A. JERVIS BAY 1600K/8th.

THOROUGH:

Proposed programme.

p.m. Monday 6th October Repairs completed
7th - 10th October Exercises with RNZAF
1000M 11th October Sail for SYDNEY
Saturday 18th October E.T.A. SYDNEY

CULGOA:

Sail from FREMANTLE at 1100K 13th October to arrive WESTERNPORT Sunday 20th. S.O.A. 12 knots. Revert to operational control of C.S.T. F.N.D. on return SOUTH EASTERN AREA.

SHOALHAVEN:

Proposed programme.

	Arrive.	Place	Depart
	Sunday, 5th Oct.	SHARK BAY	Sunday 12th oct.
	Tuesday 14th "	FREMANTLE	Sunday 19th "
	Monday 20th "	ALBANY	Thursday 23rd "
MACQUARIE:	Saturday 4th Oct.	SHARK BAY	Friday 10th Oct.
	Tuesday 14th "	FREMANTLE	Sunday 19th "
	Monday 20th "	ALBANY	Thursday 23rd "

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MURCHISON:

Proposed programme.

Arrive	Place Depart	
Sunday 5th oct.	SHARK BAY	Sunday 12th Oct.
Monday 13th "	GERALDTON	Thursday 16th "
Friday 17th "	FREMANTLE	Tuesday 22nd "

SHOALHAVEN, MURCHISON,

Monday 27th Oct. ADELAIDE Saturday 1st Nov. MELBOURNE Thursday 6th Nov. Saturday 8th Nov. SYDNEY.

Thursday 30th oct.

H.M.A.S. ANZAC fired at troops and gun positions at HAEJU. Results unobserved.

B.T.D. CHELOW IBOUR/30.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/IST - 0900K/2ND OCTOBER, 1952. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMARY. Position 1200K/1st 10 miles South of CAPE HYRON KANGAROO: en route CAIRNS. Amendments to programme contained in F.O.I.C. E.A.'s 010055Z. E.T.D. LAUNCESTON 1000K/1. E.T.A. WESTERNFORT 0700K/2. RESERVE: Arrived ONSIOW 2150/30. E.T.D. ONSIOW 1800K/30. E.T.A. FREMANTIE to be signalled later. Departed WHETERNPORT 1230H/End. E.T.A. PORT MALEGRARY 1830H/End. Saction alongside OLADSTONE Outer most wing Station Pior 1840H/E Secured DARWIN timber jetty 1530K/30. Departed WESTERSPORT 1045K/2nd. R.V.A. PORT

N. I DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/2ND TO 0900K/3RD OCTOBER, 1952. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY. Departed WESTERNPORT 1030K/2nd. E.T.A. WILLIAMSTOWN 1600K/2nd. Secured alongside GLADSTONE: Outer West Wing Station Pier 1840K/2nd. COWRA: Departed DEVONPORT 1100K/2nd. E.T.A. PORT MELBOURNE 1600K/3rd. Propose following programme: -Arrive. Place Depart MELBOURNE A.M. 8/10 A.M. 8/10 PORT PHILLIP AREA P.M. 9/10 A.M. 10/10 WESTERNPORT P.M. 10/10 PORT MELBOURNE WOOMERA: To sail for MELBOURNE P.M. Friday 3rd October dumping en route. Departed WESTERNPORT 1230K/2nd. E.T.A. PORT MELBOURNE 1830K/2nd. Secured alongside GLADSTONE Outer West Wing Station Pier 1840K/2nd. COLAC: WAGGA: Departed SYDNEY 1600K/2nd October. E.T.A. PORT STEPHENS 0830K/3rd. COOTAMUNDRA: WARREGO: Amended programme: -Arrive Place Depart EXMOUTH P.M. 5th October P.M. 6th CARNARVON A.M. 10th October A.M. 11th EXMOUTH T.S.1. LATROBE: Departed WESTERNPORT 1045K/2nd. E.T.A. PORT PHILLIP AREA 1400K/2nd. KANGAROO: 1200K/2nd P.C.S. - 26°:21'S; 153°:28'E. Course 346° Speed 7.5

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/30TH SEPTEMBER TO 0900K/1ST OCTOBER, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

GLADSTONE: Proceeding to LAUNCESTON. E.T.A. 1800K/30th

with repair party for COLAC's defective boiler room fan.

COLAC: LAUNCESTON.

P.C.S. 1200/30th 20:38S. 237° 12 kts. RESERVE:

116:12E.

Arrived F.N.D. 0840K/30th. LATROBE:

Proposed programme:

Arrive	Place		Depart	
13th 15th 16th 17th 20th 22nd 27th	WILLIAMSTOWN WESTERNPORT GREAT TAYLOR N.W. BAY HOBART PROSSER BAY BURNIE WESTERNPORT	BAY	13th 13th 16th 17th 20th 21st 27th	October

COWRA: Arrived DEVONPORT. Approved programme as follows: -

> Arrive Place Depart 2nd october DEVONPORT WESTERNPORT 3rd 3rd WILLIAMSTOWN then PORT MELBOURNE 3rd

> > 8 .

8

1,

APPOINTMENTS: Commander J.M. Ramsay from WARRAMUNGA to ARUNTA in command.

CONDAMINE interdiction fire on troop

KOREA: concentrations and gun positions in HALJU AREA.

AIR TRAIL: Operational after slipping.

ADDRESSED N.Z.N.B. INFO. S.M.4. N.L.O. SUVA. UNE MULDING DUNN BUDI ON STARBOARD ENGINE SHEARED NECESSITATING LIFTING OF BREECH END.
REPAIRS WILL TAKE AT LEAST 24 HOURS. AM REMAINING STOPPED TO CONSERVE
BATTERIES, MY POSITION 017° 52' S. 175° 30' E. ASSISTANCE IS NOT REQUIRED AT PRESENT. ENDS.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/29TH SEPTEMBER TO 0900K/30TH SEPTEMBER.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

KANGAROO:

Departed SYDNEY for CAIRNS. E.T.A. 1800K/6th.

G.M.W.D.:

Gear for repairs to COLAC's fan has been removed from JUNEE and placed on board GLADSTONE.

GLADSTONE:

Ordered by C.S.T. F.N.D. to embark one Lt.-Cdr. (E), one C.E.R.A. and necessary gear for the repair of COLAC's boiler room fan, and then to proceed to LAUNCESTON to assist COLAC. When repairs completed, GLADSTONE and COLAC are to proceed to WESTERN PORT.

RESERVE:

P.C.S. at 1400K/29th. 18° 26' S 120° 00' E Course 224 Speed 11

BATAAN:

Departed CAIRNS for SYDNEY. E.T.A. 0930K/3rd.

VENGEANCE:

Steaming party embarked ASTURIAS a.m. 29th.

COWRA:

Departed BURNIE for DEVONPORT. E.T.A. 1100K/29th.

THOROUGH:

Arrived SUVA at 1600K/29th.

LATROBE:

Arrived WILLIAMSTOWN 1300K/29th.

AUSTRALIA:

Arrived AUCKLAND 0930/28th.

KOREA:

Extract from Opsum -

BU. IR KIS.

"H.M.A.S. CONDAMINE laid 27 rounds at troop reinforcements moving in from the north, causing numerous casualties." 111111

ADDRESSED N.Z.N.B. INFO. S.M.4. N.L.O. SUVA. UNE HULDING DUNN BOLL ON STARBOARD ENGINE SHEARED NECESSITATING LIFTING OF BREECH END. REPAIRS WILL TAKE AT LEAST 24 HOURS. AM REMAINING STOPPED TO CONSERVE BATTERIES, MY POSITION 017° 52' S. 175° 30' E. ASSISTANCE IS NOT REQUIRED AT PRESENT. ENDS.

RESTRICTED

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/26TH SEPTEMBER TO 0900K/29TH SEPTEMBER 1952. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

X COLAC: Secured alongside GLADSTONE Outer West Wing Station Pier.

CULGOA: Reported for duty with C.T.F.4.

DNI

X RESERVE: Departed DARWIN vide F.O.C.A.F. 250531Z. E.T.A. 1230K/1st october.

X LATROBE: Programme amended as follows:-

Friday 26th. Fuel at 0800K. Berth at Station Pier on completion.

Sunday 28th. Depart PORT MELBOURNE 1130K and enter HANNS INLET 1730K.

COWRA: Arrived PORTLAND 24th September departed for BURNIE 25th September.

WAGGA: Departed SYDNEY for LION IS. 24th September.

GLADSTONE: Departed DEVONPORT for MELBOURNE 24th September arrived 25th September.

BATAAN: Departed DARWIN for CAIRNS 25th September.

X COLAC: Secured alongside KINGS WHARF LAUNCESTON.

X RESERVE: P.C.S. at 12001K/27th September 12°52'S. Co.264° 126°59'E. Sp. 12 Kts.

X LATROBE: Departed PORT MELBOURNE for WESTERNPORT at 1130/K/28 E.T.A. 1725K/28.

R.A.N.A.S. SCHOFIELDS will commission as H.M.A.S. NIRIMBA on 1st April,

Following received from N.Z.N.B. -

THOROUGH'S 262210 IS PASSED TO YOU FOR INFORMATION REPEAT INFORMATION IN CASE FURTHER ACTION BECOMES NECESSARY. BEGIN.
ADDRESSED N.Z.N.B. INFO. S.M.4. N.L.O. SUVA. ONE HOLDING DOWN BOLT ON STARBOARD ENGINE SHEARED NECESSITATING LIFTING OF BREECH END.
REPAIRS WILL TAKE AT LEAST 24 HOURS. AM REMAINING STOPPED TO CONSERVE BATTERIES, MY POSITION 017° 52'S. 175° 30'E. ASSISTANCE IS NOT REQUIRED AT PRESENT. ENDS.

D. N. I

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/24TH SEPTEMBER TO 0900K/26TH SEPTEMBER.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

GLADSTONE:

Departed DEVONPORT for WILLIAMSTOWN 1200K/24th September. E.T.A. 0800K/25th September. Secured WILLIAMSTOWN 1113K/25. Programme commencing 29th September: -

29th Sept.: Sail for WESTERNPORT exercising en route and exchanging classes on arrival.

30th Sept.: Enter HANN'S INLET 0800K/

1st Oct.; Depart F.N.D. 0905K, exercising

WESTERMPORT.

2/3 Oct .: Exercise WESTERNPORT and PORT PHILLIP

AREAS and secure at WILLIAMSTOWN

1200K/3 oct.

THOROUGH:

P.C.S. at 1100K/25th september 16° 30' S., 169° 30' W. Course 104°. S.O.A. 6 knots. THOROUGH has developed a mechanical defect necessitating approximately one week for repairs in SUVA.

BRITISH RENOWN:

Departed CAIRNS for BOHREIN 0715K/23rd September. Returned to CAIRNS for repairs and again departed 0055K/24th September.

WAGGA:

Departed SYDNEY for LION ISLAND 1300K/24th September. E.T.A. 1530K/24th September.

LATROBE:

Departed WESTERNPORT for PORT PHILLIP AREA 1300K/25th September. E.T.A. 1845K/25th September.

COLAC:

Departed WESTERN PORT for WILLIAMSTOWN 1300K/25th september. E.T.A. 1830K/25th september.

BATAAN:

Arrived DARWIN A.M. 24th September.

COWRA:

Departed PORTLAND for BURNIE 0845K/25th September.

E.T.A. 0930K/26th September.

---- Joseph mo 0900K/23RD SEPTEMBER

IN DIN I N.T

1,01

10-149

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K 23RD SEPTEMBER TO 0900K

HAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

THOROUGH:

Position at 0900K 23rd September 15° 25' S., 164° 23' E. Co. 099° Spd. 5 knots.

T.S.I.

Secured alongside F.N.D. wharf 23rd September.

COWRA:

Departed PORT ADELAIDE 1430K 23rd September. E.T.A. PORTLAND 2100K 24th September.

AUSTRALIA:

Departed WELLINGTON 01120K 23rd September. E.T.A. BAY OF ISLANDS 1900K 23rd September.

BATAAN:

Reported F.O.C.A.F. for duty. Pos. 06° 57' S., 120° 00' E. E.T.A. DARWIN 1330K 24th September.

COLAC:

Departs WESTERNPORT for MELBOURNE P.M. 25th September.

MILDURA:

E.T.A. ONSLOW 0330K 23rd September.

CULGOA:

Departed FREMANTLE 0700K 23rd September for National Service Training Cruise.

in C., .E.S.

Flag of Rear Admiral E.G.A. Clifford C.B., F.O.2 in C F.E.S. and F.O.C. 5th Cruiser Squadron to be hoisted in NEWCASTLE .0800/23rd (local time).

N D DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/22ND TO 0900K/23RD SEPTEMBER NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY. Posn. 1410K/21. 21° 45' S., 114° 34' E. KOALA: Remaining at Devonport until a.m. 24th September. GLADSTONE: Depart SYDNEY 24th September for LION I. for WAGGA: demolition training. will not complete refit for approx. 4 months. pay not disclosed on survey. (G.P.V.949) C.S. SYDNEY (220645Z) reports unable to cope with Refitting refits of surveying ships in December '52 January '53 in addition to work already arranged. Suggests conference to determine firm refitting programme. Programme: SYDNEY: WARREGO's 210531Z gives sailing directions for WARREGO: EXMOUTH GULF to secure to newly laid 4th class mooring buoy. Dep. WILLIAMSTOWN 1130K/22nd. LATROBE: E.T.A. WESTERNPORT 1730K/22nd. E.P. 0700K/22 14° 50' S., 163° 45' E. Co. 106° THOROUGH: Sp. 7 knots. Wing Station Pler-P.C.S. 0800K/Elst September. 181" 16" E.: 16" 14" S. Departed THURK HANDOCKS ISLAND for DECOMPORT OFFICE AND APPLIED CAPE THEFEL SURVEY AREA, COOR DESCRIPT. AUSTRALIA arrived WELLINGTON . N.Z.N.B.: in C., Flag of Rear Admiral E.G.A. Clifford C.B., F.O.2 in C F.E.S. and F.O.C. 5th Cruiser Squadron to be hoisted in NEWCASTLE .0800/23rd (local time).

D. N.I.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900 20TH SEPTEMBER, 1952 TO 0900 22ND SEPTEMBER, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

- P.C. 1100K/19th 358° CAPE BORDA LIGHT 6 miles.
Proceeding direct ADELAIDE. E.T.A. 2000K/19th.

- Received distress signal from trawler NANNAGO in position 180° POINT LOOKOUT LIGHT 3.5 miles at 1830. vessel refused assistance. At anchor effecting engine repairs. BRISBANE radio informed.

T.S.I. in Secured alongside Outer West Wing Station Pier.

[Shore Telephone M.J.1060].

KOALA - P.C.S. 23° 13' S., 113° 18' E. Course 010° Speed 7.
E.T.A. Laying position 1000H/20th Wind S. Force 3
Moderate sea visibility good.

T.S.I. - Intended programme for LATROBE commencing 22nd september.

22nd: Fuel - proceed WESTERNPORT exchange classes.

23rd: Enter HANNS INLET 1440K.

24th: Depart F.N.D. 1500K.

25th: Exercise WESTERNPORT dep. p.m. for PORT PHILLIP.

26th: Exercise PORT PHILLIP. Fuel 1200% berth West wing Station Pier.

- 19th September THOROUGH reports No. 1 Port large end bearing run and crankshaft badly sewed.

- P.C.S. 0800K/21st September. 161° 14' E., 14° 14' S. Course 104 Speed 71/2.

- GLADSTONE instructed to signal comprehensive weather report including barometer and temperature readings.

- Arrived TARAKAN. E.T.A. DARWIN 2330K/24th September.

GLADSTONE: - Departed THREE HAMMOCKS ISLAND for DEVONPORT 0900K/21st.

- Arrived CAPE WESSEL SURVEY AREA, from DARWIN.

WAGGA:) - Arrived SYDNEY 21st September from BRISBANE.

N.Z.N.B.: - AUSTRALIA arrived WELLINGTON.

S.M.4.

BATAAN:

BARCOO:

THOROUGH:

F.E.S. and F.O.C. 5th Cruiser Squadron to be hoisted in NEWCASTLE .0800/23rd (local time).

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900 18TH SEPTEMBER TO 0900 19TH SEPTEMBER.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

WAGGA COOTAMUNDRA

- Secured alongside Eagle Street wharf ERISBANE 18th September.

T.S.1. in LATROBE - Arrived PORT PHILLIP AREA 1900K/18th September.

THOROUGH - Position at 1800K/17th September - 12° 15' S., 152° 50' E. Co. 111 Speed 9 knots.

BARCOO

Departed DARWIN for CAPE VESSEL AREA 06001K/19th September. E.T.A. 06001K 20th September.

COWRA

- Position at 0700K 36° 19' S., 135° 30' E. Co. 045° 10 knots. Ship riding well in high but moderated sea.

PATAAN - Departed House appe for TARAMAN ILDOK/1768.

EMORODRE - Padia at Becom/17th.

LOC ST La.

23" 25 v s. 182" 10 v s.

> 29° 44' S. 114° 45' E.

Course 348 Speed 9

AIR MASTER - Now fully operational.

AIR MERCY - Unoperational owing to defective starboard engine.

N.O.I.C. N.E.A. - B.W.V. is required as soon as possible.

on 16th September - to transfer to operational control of N.Z.H.B. on crossing 170°00' E.

THAI NEVEL MISSION - COMMENCER OF I THE THAI MERCHANISM - COMMENCER

l Commander
E.T.A. SYDNEY 1800/15th October)to visit shore
E.T.D. SYDNEY 2300/22nd October)establishments at
SYDNEY . MELBOURNE

D. NOI W. DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/15TH TO 0900K/16TH SEPTEMBER, 1952 DN DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/16TH SEPTEMBER TO 0900K/17TH SEPTEMBER. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY. Departed SYDNEY for WELLINGTON via LORD HOWE AUSTRALIA DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/17TH SEPTEMBER TO 0900K/18TH SEPTEMBER. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY (8) Departed WILL LAMBTOWN for WESTERNPOY COWRA 36° 57' S.

Hove to in very rough seas in estimated position -138° 021 E.

- P.C.S. at 0900K/17th. AUSTRALIA

32° 04'S. 10 master 160° 40'E. Course 130° master 130° Speed 13

phay, H.T.A. 1500K/15th Search unsuccessful, proceeding to WELLINGTON. Suggests possibility of "SUGARLOAF POINT" on the mainland being the point referred to in distress

(F.O.I.C. E.A. states that D.D.N. is satisfied "SUGARLOAF" referred to the LORD HOWE ISLAND Group).

COLAC

E.T.A. WESTERNPORT 1100K/17th. N.S. trainees are to be disembarked at F.N.D. and placed in quarantine.

BATAAN

Departed HONG KONG for TARAKAN 1130K/17th.

GLADSTONE

Proceeding to BAY OF FIRES until weather moderates.

THOROUGH

P.C.S. at 0800K/17th.

10° 57 1 S. pepartul49° 17' E. for aparational area 0830K/1Course 11mber. E.T.A. 1530K/EEnd September Speed 11

WAGGA

Position at 1200K/17th.

23° 23' S. 152° 16' E.

KOALA

P.C.S. at 0400Z/17th.

29° 44 1 8. 114° 45' E. Course 348 Speed 9

AIR MASTER

Now fully operational.

AIR MERCY

Unoperational owing to defective starboard engine.

N.O.I.C. N.E.A. - B.W.V. is required as soon as possible.

on 16th geptember - to trensfer to operational control of H.S.H.B. on crossing 170 00 * E. THAI NEVEL MISSION - COMSISSING OF I ROLL MANAGE IN CAMPAGE 1 Commander

E.T.A. SYDNEY 1800/15th October)to visit shore E.T.D. SYDNEY 2300/22nd October)establishments establishments at

D. NI DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/15TH TO 0900K/16TH SEPTEMBER, 1952 DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/16TH SEPTEMBER TO 0900K/17TH SEPTEMBER. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY. Departed SYDNEY for WELLINGTON via LORD HOWE AUSTRALIA ISLAND 1430K/15th september. E.T.A. A.M. 20th September. S.O.A. 13 knots. A -M ./ - (1) Sailing delayed owing to mechanical defects. LATROBE (2) Departed WILLIAMSTOWN for WESTERNPORT 0600K/16th september. E.T.A. 1300K/16th September. S.O.A. 10 knots. /14th September. - (1) Departed PORT MELBOURNE for WESTERN PORT COLAC 0900K/15th september. E.T.A. 1530K/15th September. S.O.A. 10 knots. (2) Departed WESTERNPORT for PORT PHILLIP 1115K/16th September. E.T.A. 1600K/16th september. (3) Owing to case of Meningitis landed prior to sailing from F.N.D., COLAC ordered to return early A.M. 17th September to WESTERNPORT. - Departed PORT MELBOURNE for NEPEAN BAY 0815K/15th COWRA September. E.T.A. 1030K/17 September. S.O.A. 10 knots rusted to divert course as necessary on leaving SYDNEY 15th September to assist in - Departed PORT MELBOURNE for RINGAWOMA BAY 1000K/15 September. E.T.A. 1000K/16th September. GLADSTONE S.O.A. 10 knots. - Departed FREMANTLE for operational area 0930K/16th september. E.T.A. 1530K/22nd September. S.O.A. 8 knots. KOALA - To be undooked in SYDNEY 16th September. - To be undocked in SYBERY 17th September. To be docked in SYDNEY 17th September. - To be doaled in Symmy 19th more er. September. E.T.A. DAKWIN 1750K/10th September. Anchored in position 125° STONY POINT JETTY 1' COLAC at 1516K/15th September. To be detached by F.O.C.A.F. and sailed for SUVA on 16th September - to transfer to operational control of H.Z.H.B. on crossing 170°00' E. THOROUGH THAI Naval Mission - Consisting of 1 Rear Admiral, 1 Captain (E), 1 Commander E.T.A. SYDNEY 1800/15th October)to visit shore E.T.D. SYDNEY 2300/22nd October)establishments establishments at

1119 D. N. I.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/15TH TO 0900K/16TH SEPTEMBER, 1952

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

LATROBE

COLAC

- Intend following programme commencing 15th Sept.

LATRUBE	- Intend following programme commencing 15th Sept	0
Arriv	Place	
P.M./1 A.M./1 A.M./1 P.M./1 P.M./1	th Hans Inlet 1045K/17th. th Westernport -/18th th Port Phillip 1200K/19th	
BISHOPDALE	- To depart TRINCOMALEE 1600K/14th September. E.T.A. DARWIN 29th September.	
SHOALHAVEN) MACQUARIE) MURCHISON) THOROUGH)	- Departed CAIRNS 0930K/14th September. E.T.A. off PORT MORESBY 1200K/16th September to rendezvous with F.O.C.A.F.	
WAGGA)	- Secured at CAIRNS 1215K/14th September. Departed CAIRNS 0900K/15th September. E.T.A. BRISBANE 1400K/18th September.	
AUSTRALIA	- Instructed to divert course as necessary on leaving SYDNEY 15th September to assist in search for M.V. AWAHOU (437 tons) now overdue at LORD HOWE ISLAND from SYDNEY.	
AIR MASTER	- Will be unoperational from 1600K/16th September until 1600K/17th September for 50 hour engine overhaul.	
QUALITY) GYMPIE)	- To be undocked in SYDNEY 16th September.	
LAE	- To be undocked in SYDNEY 17th September.	
LABUAN	- To be docked in SYDNEY 17th September.	
BUNDABERG) DUBBO)	- To be docked in SYDNEY 19th September.	
BARCOO	- Departed CAPE WESSEL Survey Area 1730K/15th September. E.T.A. DARWIN 1730K/16th September.	
COLAC	- Anchored in position 125° STONY POINT JETTY 1!	

THOROUGH

Anchored in position 125° STONY POINT JETTY 1' at 1516K/15th September.

To be detached by F.O.C.A.F. and sailed for SUVA on 16th September - to transfer to operational control of H.Z.H.B. on crossing 170°00' E.

THAI Naval Mission - Consisting of 1 Rear Admiral, 1 Captain (E), 1 Commander

E.T.A. SYDNEY 1800/15th October)to visit shore E.T.D. SYDNEY 2300/22nd October)establishments establishments at NOWRA % FLINDERS,

D. N. I DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900/12TH TO 0900/15TH SEPTEMBER. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY. Secured Boom Jetty, DARWIN, 1030K/12. RESERVE Heptember. S.O.A. 10 knots. LATROBE Secured Inner West Wing Station Pier 1245K/12. - will be fully operational from OSCOM/13th September Departed MELBOURNE 1700K/12 CULGOA THE TURN TE.T.A. FREMANTLE 1000K/19.20%/11th Saptember. Departed SEEADLER HARBOUR 0600K/13
E.T.A. Rendezvous 1st F.F. off PORT MORESBY
0700K/16. YDNEY (FOCAF) No berth alongside available DEVONPORT. Stores and men will be disembarked from ASTURIAS commercial anchorage. secured outer west wing Station Pier 0945K/13. COLAC Departed PORT MELBOURNE 0815K/15 for WESTERN PORT COWRA to exchange classes thence PORT ADELAIDE. LAUNCESTOR 25 rd. F. Exercise NORTHERE 25th SHOALHAVEN Departed CAIRNS 0930K/14 September for rendezvous MURCHISON MACQUARIE THOROUGH Soth w Exercise WESTERSPORT 3rd Dabober n.m. 4th cet. PORT MELBOURINE E.T.A. CAIRNS 1000K/16. COOTAMUNDRA ived SINGAPORE 10th September. E.T.A. KURE from East Coast KOREA 13 September. CONDAMINE HAWEA E.T.A. HONG KONG A.M. 13 September.

D. N. I.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/11TH SEPTEMBER TO 0900K/12TH SEPTEMBER.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

GLADSTONE

Departed WESTERNPORT for PORT MELBOURNE 0830K/11th September. E.T.A. 1600K/11th September. S.O.A. 10 knots.

- Departed Symmy A.M. Bth for JERVIS

AIR MERCY

Will be fully operational from 0800K/13th September

RENOWN (British Tanker) - Arrived CAIRNS 0920K/11th September.

RESERVE

Departed DILI for DARWIN 1930K/10th September. E.T.A. 0800K/12th September. S.O.A. 12 knots.

LATROBE

Departed TWOFOLD BAY for WILLIAMSTOWN 0600K/11th September. E.T.A. 1000K/12th September. S.O.A. 10 knots.

Proposed programme commencing 15th September:

	Arriv	<u>Place</u>	Depart.
<u>A</u>	15th s		A.M. 15th September 16th "
	16th	PHILLIP AREA	19th "
	20th 23rd	Exercise NORTHE	
	25th	TASMANIA Devonport	ols up" 27th and"
	28th 30th a.m. 4th 0	" EXERCISE WESTERN Ct. PORT MELBOURNE	NPORT 3rd October

Arrived SINGAPORE 10th September.

Parks shoul Member 1910 to 1981.

Arrives MELBOURNE A.M./10th.

ANZAC

DI NAIT I DATE DIAPNAS THE PROM DODGE ! DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/9 TO 0900K/10 SEPTEMBER 1952. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY East for MANUS TIA CHINA STRAITS, KINIWARA and VITIAZ BERAITS. E.T.A. P.C.& S. at 1200K/7: 235° 12 Knots. RESERVE 01° 10' S. 130° 16' E -- Anchored in THOPOLD BAY 8th. Intends to romain Departed SYDNEY A.M. 8th for JERVIS BAY. ATROBE Departed JERVIS BAY A.M. 9th for WALERTOO BAY. E.T.A. P.M./10. - Anchored Dill RGADS 1510K/9. Departed SAMARAI P.M. 8th September for position 12° S. 146° 53' E. E.T.A. 0600K/9. TOBRUK Accepted into D class reserve at SYDREY pending departure for TASMANIA: COLAC Departed WILLIAMSTOWN A.M. 9th. Arrived PORTSEA P.M./9th. Intended progresses 1-Departed PORT MELBOURNE A.M. 9th. Arrived COWRA PORTSEA P.M./9th. - Swing ship - Lord and dumping Departed FREMANTLE A.M. 9th for ONSLOW. MILDURA Speed 10 Knots. Melbourne. - Sail for Helbourne. Anchored 12 miles north of CAPE GLOUCESTER. On strip to embark pilot of SEA FURY which made a forced landing "wheels up". Intends to proceed 1000K/10th September. Lock CATRUS 1850K/10 for PANAMA, E.T.A. 15th CULGOA Arrives MELBOURNE A.M./loth. At present fog-bound off SANDY CAY LIGHT has been instructed to return ONSLOW P.A.O. by C.T.P.4 with E.R.A. Plack, found deed in cabin. Sth Asptember Admiral Sir T.F.F.F. Grent. First Naval Member 1919 to 1921. - Arrived BUBIANA 3rd September, Sailed for GIZO 6th

DINNT DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/10 TO 0900K/11, SEPTEMBER, 1952. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY. TOBRUK Lift position 12 degrees South 146 degrees 53 minutes East for MANUS via CHINA STRAITS, East of KINIWANA and VITIAZ STRAITS. E.T.A. 1700K/11. LATROBE Anchored in TWOFOLD BAY 8th. Intends to remain anchored until weather moderates then proceed direct WILLIAMSTOWN. E.T.A. 1500K/Sth. RESERVE Anchored DILI ROADS 1310K/9. G.P.V.952 (STEMA) Accepted into D class reserve at SYDNEY pending departure for TASMANIA. Salled Subney for Calrus. H.T.A. 0800E/18th. R WOOMERA Intended programme :-24th September Complete refit 25th and 26th September -Clean and paint ship 29th September Swing ship 30th September and Load and dumping 1st october 1st October Commence loading free freight for Melbourne. 3rd october Sail for Melbourne. CULGOA Intends sailing from MELBOURNE 1700K/12. BRITISH CAUTION - Left CAIRNS 1330K/10 for PANAMA. E.T.A. 13th (TANKER) october. At present fog-bound off SANDY CAY LIGHT WARREEN has been instructed to return ONSLOW F.A.O. by C.T.F.4 with E.R.A. Flack, found dead in cabin. OBITUARY 8th September Admiral Sir E.P.F.G. Grant, First Naval Member 1919 to 1921. Arrived Howland and September, called for GISO 8th Coptonier

D. V. I

Supp.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/5TH TO 0900K/8TH SEPTEMBER, 1952.

DNI.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/8TH TO 0900K/9TH SEPTEMBER, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

WARREGO

- Sailed ONSLOW for EXMOUTH GULF. E.T.A. 1200H/8th.

GLADSTONE

- Sailed PORT MELBOURNE for WESTERNPORT. E.T.A. 1500K/8th.

CULGOA

- Sailed SYDNEY for MELBOURNE. E.T.A.

SHOALHAVEN
MURCHISON
MACQUARTE
WAGGA
COOTAMUNDRA
THOROUGH

- Sailed Sydney for CAIRNS. E.T.A. 0800K/13th. E.WAGGA, COOTAMUNDRA 1000K/14th.

Pollowing programme proposed commencing 15th September.

Secured alongside Fitting Out Wharf, SYDERY COLSE/5th

ANZAC

- Position 10201 S. 120.00E. E.T.A. PULO BUKOM 1215K/10th.

Route via TWA, DAWSON and HULL ISLANDS.

Place Port Melbourns Ringarooms Bay

1000K/18 0700K/19 0900K/22 0630K/7th

1400K/19 1600K/22 0800K/26

Arrive

CHAR WIN1

DARWA

Departed DARWIN 1900K/6th September. E.T.A. SINGAPONE 1215K/10th September. Route via LOMBOK STRAITS - reporting for duty to YOZI/CPES at longitude 180° 00' E.

MARREGO

- Departed EXMOURN GULF loook/6th September. E.T.A. ONSLOW 1900K/6th September.

COROLA

Departed DEVONPORT 0950K/6th September. E.T.A. ELAUTY POINT 1400K/6th Reptember. Departed EMAUTY POINT 1600K/7th September. E.T.A. WILLIAM OWN

S.D.M.L. 1327 - Arrived HONIARA 3rd September. Sailed for GIZO 6th September.

D. V. I

18th September

TOBA N

COWRAN

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/5TH TO 0900K/8TH SEPTEMBER, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

AIR TRAIL Departed JERVIS BAY 0400K/5th September. E.T.A. SYDNEY 0845K/5th September. Secured alongside at RUSHCUTTER 0935K/5th September.

Expected to arrive GARDEN ISLAND 12th September. F.S. TIARE

d Sollandia for Serong 0630E/6th Septe Berthed oil wharf SORONG 1345K/6th September. E.T.D. SORONG 0630K/7th September. Departed SORONG 0630K/7th September. E.T.A. DILI 1415K/9th September.

Intended programme as from 8th September : Secured alongside at O.W.W.S.P. at 1040K/5th September. GLADSTONE

LATROBE Secured alongside Fitting Out Wharf, SYDNEY 0915K/5th September. 10th & 11th Sept Exercise in Westernport and Fort Phillip.

Secure W.W.S.P. on completion fuelling. on completion of flying 5th September proceed independently to be in position 12° 00' S; 146° 53' E by 0600K/9th September for S.A.R. duties for Naval TOBRUK Route via IWA, DAWSON and HULL ISLANDS.
E.T.A. SAMARAI 1600K/6th September. aircraft en route to MOMOTE. E.T.D. 1300K/8th September.

Following programme proposed commencing 15th September.

Arrive	Place	Depart
0900K/16 1400K/19 1600K/22 0800K/26	Port Melbourne Ringarooma Bay Devonport Emu Bay Williamstown	1000K/15 0700K/19 0900K/22 0900K/25
	Amazon's agent, manners - making	hote vanera our

Departed DARWIN 1900K/6th Sept ember. E.T.A. ANZAC SINGAPORE 1215K/10th September. Route via LOMBOK STRAITS - reporting for duty to FO2I/CFES at longitude 120° 00' E.

WARREGO Departed EXMOUTH GULF 1000K/6th September. E.T.A. ONSLOW 1900K/6th September.

Departed DEVONPORT 0930K/6th September. E.T.A. COWRA BEAUTY POINT 1400K/6th September. Departed BEAUTY POINT 1000K/7th September. E.T.A. WILLIAMSTOWN 0715K/8th September.

Arrived HONIARA 3rd September. Sailed for GIZO 6th S.D.M.L. 1327 september.

DN. I



DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/4TH TO 0900K/5TH SEPTEMBER, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

"LATROBE"

Departed Twofold Bay for Sydney 1830K/3rd September. E.T.A. 1445K/4th September. S.O.A. 10 knots. n Flog List to date lat September :-

"RESERVE"

pal Sir Alexander C.G. Madder Departed Hollandia for Sorong 0630K/4th September. E.T.A. 1030K/6th September.

"GLADSTONE"

Confirmation that one boiler sto Intended programme as from 8th September :-

Depart

Place

Arrive

10th & 11th Sept. 12th September

0830K 8th September Melbourne Westernport 1500k 8th.
1540K 9th "F.N.D. Wharf Westernport F.N.D. Wharf Westernport Exercise in Westernport and Port Phillip. Secure W.W.S.P. on completion fuelling.

Pinis, proposed programs

"KARANGI" rd hands.

ELEVACUUS. Details of work to be carried out whilst P.C.S. at 1200K/3rd September 380 17.5' S., 1480 22.5' E. Course 053° 8.8 knots. P.C.S. at 1200K/4th September 35° 41' S., 150° 22.6' E. Course 037° speed 7.3.

"GLADSTONE"

Departed Westernport 1215K 4th September. E.T.A. Port Phillip Bay until 15th September, 1952, Phillip 1900K/4th September.

"HOBART"

Secured alongside at Newcastle 1200K/4th September.

"COWRA"

Departed Hobart 0900K/4th, E.T.A. Devonport 1400K/5th September.

"MACQUARIE"

Departed Broken Bay 0900K/4th, E.T.A. Sydney 1044K/4th September.

"AIR TRAIL"

To sail at 0400k/5th September from Jervis Bay to Sydney.

"WAGGA"

Departed Newcastle 1500K/4th, E.T.A. Sydney 2045K/4th

"AIR MERCY"

Will be unoperational from OSOOK/6th to OSOOK/10th September for routine slipping.

D. N. I

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/3RD TO 0900K/4TH SEPTEMBER, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

N.L.O. LONDON arrived Melecurne p.m. Slat August, departed for Sydney

8.5 knoss.

Changes in Flag List to date 1st September :-

Vice Admiral Sir Alexander C.G. Madden promoted Admiral. Rear Admiral E.M.C. Abel-Smith promoted Vice Admiral.

DAILY MARRATIVE PROM OBOOK/SHD TO OBOOK/SRD SHPTEMBER, 1952.

"CULGOA"

Confirmation that one boiler steaming will be acceptable from 19th September, 1952. September for Sydney,

Departed Sydney for

C.S. SYDNEY

French Minesweeper "TIARE" docking and refitting at Garden Island. Ives Honiara p.m. 3rd September

C.S. SINGAPORE

"COUTAMUNDRA"

pass. 15th September

a.m. 17th September

ar'

41

.

3rd Ostober

p.w. 18th

p.m. 24th a.m. 26th Tam. 29th

TELEMACHUS. Details of work to be carried out whilst in Dockyard hands. and F. N.D. a.m. 2nd September.

"COLAC"

Subject to machinery trials, proposed programme for "COLAC" :-

> Arrive Westernport 1630K 9th September. Exercise in Port Phillip Bay until 13th September, 1952.

> > e,m, 18th

s.m. 20th

P. 10, 23rd

R.H. BOLL

a.m. 25m

a.m. 2nd October

C.S.T. F.N.D.

"COWRA" programme approved.

Proposed programme :-

"GLADSTONE"

Intend to postpone departure from F.N.D. Wharf until 1150K Thursday 4th September, 1952. p.m. 15th

Westernport

Nopean Bay

Arrived Hollandia p.m. 2nd September.

adelaide Porsland

Burnie-Devenpert

Port Edneoln

D. N. I

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/2ND TO 0900K/3RD SEPTEMBER, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

"KARANGI"

Arrived Melbourne p.m. 31st August, departed for Sydney a.m. 2nd September. P.C.S. at 1300K/2nd 38° 22.7' S., 144° 40.7' E. 151° 8.5 knots.

"SYDNEY" & "TOBRUK"

Departed Sydney for Manus 30th August.

0930K/31st August. E.T.A. 1800K/1st

Departed SYDNEY 0900K/1st September for

Departed CAIRNS 1500K/lst September for

HONG KONG. E.T.A. A.M. 13th September.

"AUSTRALIA"

Departed Mackay a.m. 2nd September for Sydney, E.T.A. a.m. 5th September.

September.

S.D.M.L.1327

Arrives Honiara p.m. 3rd September to effect repairs to W/T set.

"GLADSTONE"

GLADSTONE Arrived F.N.D. a.m. 2nd September. 130K/1st September

Septembers

"WAGGA" & "COOTAMUNDRA"

Departed Sydney 1430K/2nd September with "HOBART" in tow, bound for Newcastle.

"RESERVE"

Arrived Hollandia p.m. 2nd September.

"COWRA"

Proposed programme :-

Arrive	Place	Depart
p.m. 15th September a.m. 17th September p.m. 18th " p.m. 20th " p.m. 24th " a.m. 26th "	Port Melbourne Westernport Nepean Bay Port Lincoln Adelaide Portland Burnie Devonport	a.m. 15th September p.m. 15th a.m. 18th a.m. 20th p.m. 23rd a.m. 25th a.m. 25th a.m. 29th a.m. 2nd October
a.m. 3rd October	Port Melbourne	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/1ST SEPTEMBER TO 0900K/2ND SEPTEMBER.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

LATROBE:

Departed PORT MELBOURNE for TWOFOLD BAY 0930K/31st August. E.T.A. 1800K/1st September.

ANZAC:

Departed SYDNEY 0900K/1st September for DARWIN. E.T.A. 1400K/6th September.

Left DARWIN 0900E/30 to earry out H.I. musber 4 IN CAPE WESSEL AREA VIA CLARENCE STRAIT OF

GLADSTONE:

Departed PORT PHILLIP 1130K/1st September for WESTERNPORT. E.T.A. 1730K/1st September. September.

HAWEA:

Departed CAIRNS 1300K/1st September for HONG KONG. E.T.A. A.M. 13th September.

Completion date at SINGAPORE or trials 21/1/53.

(P.O.C.A.P.) Left SYDNEY 1250K/50 for MANUS at 12 knots via ROSSELL ISLAND and ST. GEORGE'S CHARREL. E.T.A. 7th september.

12 knots. H.T.A. 2230/31.

Two Japanese travlers reported to have visited CAPE KAUTAPAR on SUTA 22nd - 24th August. S.S. HOLLYBARK reported KUROSHO MARU in position of 10 % to 165° 24' E. on August 25th. Reported from MUGUNA that vessel hove to off reef on August 25rd and proceeded when challenged.
RESERVE sighted third vessel Home MARU in position 6° 21' S. 155° 10' E.

Mone of the vessels flew Maticual colours.

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/29TH AUGUST TO

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

KARANGI:

Arrived PORT MELBOURNE OLOOK/lst.

MACQUARIE:

Arrived SYDNEY 0600K/30.

COOTAMUNDRA:

Arrived SYDNEY OLOOK/30. 04 9 kmoth. Retinated time of arrival Port Adelaids 2200

H.M.S. THOROUGH:

28th August Arrived SYDNEY 0645K/30.

(Captain F.1): Arrived SYDNEY 0630K/30. DOOK/NAW

time of arrival 1550 99th.

BARCOO:

Left DARWIN 0900K/30 to carry out H.I. number 4 in CAPE WESSEL AREA via CLARENCE STRAIT at 12 knots. E.T.A. 2230/31.

Departed Devenport 0900 98th for Robert. Estimated

September for Sasebo, Japan via Darwin, Singapore,

RESERVE:

Ordered by N.O.I.C. N.E.A. to sail from MANUS so as to arrive HOLLANDIA at 1230K/2nd.

ATROBE (T.S.1)):

Secured PORT MELBOURNE 29th.

H.M.S. TELEMACHUS:

Completion date at SINGAPORE ex trials 21/1/53.

COWRA:

Arrived HOBART 29th.

YDNEY (F.O.C.A.F.)): Left SYDNEY 1230K/30 for MANUS at 12 knots via ROSSELL ISLAND and ST. GEORGE's CHANNEL. E.T.A. 7th September.

N.O.I.C. B.A .:

Two Japanese trawlers reported to have visited CAPE KAUTAPAN on BUTA 22nd - 24th August. S.S. HOLLYBANK reported KUROSHO MARU in position 0° 10' N. 166° 24' E. on August 25th. Reported from NUGUNA that vessel hove to off reef on August 23rd and proceeded when challenged. RESERVE sighted third vessel HOKO MARU in position 6° 21' S. 155° 10' E. None of the vessels flew National colours.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/28TH TO 0900K/29TH AUGUST, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

"LATROBE" - Arrived Port Philip Area 2030K/28th August.

"KARANGI" - P.C.S. at 1300K 28th August. 350 21.6' S., 1370 05.8' E. Course 0750, speed 9 knots. Estimated time of arrival Port Adelaide 2200 28th August.

"COWRA" - Departed Devonport 0900 28th for Hobart. Estimated time of arrival 1530 29th.

"ANZAC" - Estimated time departure Sydney 0900K/lst September for Sasebo, Japan via Darwin, Singapore, Hong Kong.

"HAWEA" - Departed Brisbane 0930K/27th for Cairns. Estimated time of arrival 0800K/30th August.

SYDWEY SO JERVIS BAY

E.T.D. 0818E/27. E.T.A. 0001E/28.

bul -

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/25TH TO 0900K/26TH AUGUST, 1952. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

DATLY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/27 - 0900K/28TH AUGUST. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

D. N

MACQUARIE: Tender to PENGUIN.

WESTERNPORT 1445K/26th August.

GLADSTONE:

CORIO BAY to WESTERNPORT E.T.D. 0920K/27. E.T.A. 1600K/27.

FOX THOROUGH

Departed WESTERNSORT GOOGK/26th August. E.T.A. SYDNEY to JERVIS BAY E.T.D. 0815K/27. E.T.A. 0001K/28.

Departed PORT PHILLYP 1100K/26th August. E.T.A.

KARANGI:

Position at 1200K/27th 200 miles West of ADELAIDE.

COOTAMUNDRA:

SYDNEY to JERVIS BAY. E.T.D. 0835/27. E.T.A. 1800K/27.

APP. WESTER WPORT 08308/20

SYDNEY (FOCAF): Dep. KAPIED BAY DOOCE/25

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/25TH TO 0900K/26TH AUGUST, 1952. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

EMU: P.O.S. 1200K/21 12°39' B) Co. 350°

7.0.8. 1230K/22Pd gagnet 10"04'S;

Departed FORT PRILLIP 0900K/25th. E.T.A. CORIO BAY 1200K/25th August.

IRL IS'E Course

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/26TH AUGUST TO 0900K/27TH AUGUST.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

Speed S knots.

HAWEA: Arrived BRISBANE 25th August 1300K.

078

Secured alongside LOMBRUM WHARF 25th August. RESERVE:

Departed WESTERNPORT 0900K/26th August. E.T.A. CULGOA: SYDNEY 0600K/28th August.

Departed PORT PHILLIP 1100K/26th August. E.T.A. LATROBE: WESTERNPORT 1445K/26th August.

Arrived DARWIN 1140K/26th August. EMU:

P.C. & S. 12001/26th August 34° 05' S Co. 102° KARANGI: Following programme propo 128° 57 'E Speed 8.2 Kts.

> 1800K/1 Sept. WATERLOO BAY WILLIAMSTOWN

P.C.S. at 1200K/25th August 197" HAUNA IS. PK. 3.6: Course 311" Speed 13 knots - E.T.A. MANUS 1700K.

to be docked in Sypher 27th August.

SYDNET (FOCAP): Dop. Kappel Bar 2000K/25

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/25TH TO 0900K/26TH AUGUST, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

Projected trials 11th November.

EMU:

P.C.S. 1230K/23rd August 10°54's; 135°37'E Course 269° Speed 7 knots. Speed 7 knots.) Sp. 7.5 Kts.

GLADSTONE:

D.

Departed PORT PHILLIP 0900K/25th. E.T.A. CORIO BAY 1200K/25th August.

KARANGI: clonal

P.C.S. 1400K/24th August 35°04'S; 121°13'E Course 090° Speed 8.5 knots. E.T.A. PORT ADELAIDE Commander AD 2030K/28th August. P.C.S. 1400K/25th August 34°49'S; 125°07'E Course 076° Speed 8 knots.

LATROBE (TS1):

Departed PORT MELBOURNE 0900K/25th. E.T.A. 28 D. of F.(Q) WESTERNPORT 1500K/25th. Intend anchoring PORTSEA until gale moderates.

COWRA:

Departed WILLIAMSTOWN 0930K/25th. E.T.A. DEVONPORT 1500K/26th August.

CULGOA:

Departed LAUNCESTON 1300K/24th. E.T.A. WESTERNPORT 0830K/25th August.

BARCOO:

Sailed from CAPE WESSEL Survey grounds 1400K/25th. E.T.A. DARWIN 0930K/27th August.

LATROBE:

Following programme proposed commencing 31st August .-

Arrive	0800 Place	Depart.
1500K/31 1800K/1 Sept. 1600K/4 1700K/8 1700K/10	PORT MELBOURNE WESTERNPORT TWOFOLD BAY SYDNEY JERV IS BAY WATERLOO BAY	0900K/31 1600K/31 1800K/3 0900K/8 0830K/9 1900K/11
0800K/12	WILLIAMSTOWN	

RESERVE:

P.C.S. at 1200k/25th August 197° NAUNA IS. PK. 3.6' Course 311° Speed 13 knots - E.T.A. MANUS 1700K.

To be docked in SYDNEY 27th August. GYMPIE AND TO MALVAGE BEAVY SEAF FROM 3.D.M.L. 1828.

Dep. BRISBAHE 0200K 23rd. AFF- SYDNEY 1200% 25th.

RESERVE and H.D.W.L.1387; Two Japanose Fiching resadle near

CULGOA: Dep. LAMIGESTON 1300K/24

RESTRICTED

& well

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/22 - 0900K/25TH AUGUST

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

EMU: P.C.S. 1200K/21 12°39'S) Co. 330° 143°30'E) Sp. 8.5 Kts. 1200K/22 10°29'S) Co. 260° 129°20'E) Sp. 7.5 Kts.

APPOINTMENTS:

Captain HARRINGTON President as ADNE
Commander TAPP LONSDALE additional as D. of P. (Q) to SYDNEY
additional as S.O.(O) and (I) 24th November, 1952.
Commander ADAMS SYDNEY additional to AUSTRALIA 4th December, 1952.
Commander DOWSON AUSTRALIA to PENGUIN additional D.T.B.R.
Lt.-Commander MERSON WATSON to AUSTRALIA 8th December, 1952.
Lt.-Commander J.P. STEVENSON AUSTRALIA to SYDNEY as Fleet (N)
loth December, 1952.
Commander H.D. STEVENSON SYDNEY to LONSDALE additional as D. of P.(Q)
D.T.B.R.

ARUNTA: Projected trials 11th November, 1952.

Completion date approximately 16th December, 1952, awaiting confirmation.

IDIX AUGUST.

HAWEA: Dep. SYDNEY 1030K 23rd August.
Arr. BRISBANE (?) 1300K 25th August.

AUSTRALIA: Arr. PERCY IS. 20th August.

RESERVE: R/V H.D.M.L. 1327 TREASURY IS. 22nd August.

MACQUARIE: Dep. MELBOURNE 1000K/22 Arr. JERVIS BAY 0800K/24

A.M. Rard.

1600E/24.

AIR TRAIL: Non operational 1600K/24 - 0800K/26th August

LATROBE: Secured 1 West Wing Station Pier 1400K/22 Programme in TS1 222300Z.

TELEMACHUS: Taken in hand for refit 20th August in SINGAPORE.

SOT G.O.R.R. Helbourne intends sailing M.W.L. S56 to

MURCHISON: Dep. BRISBANE 0900K 23rd.
Arr. SYDNEY 1200K 25th.

KARANGI: To salvage heavy gear from S.D.M.L. 1322.

GLADSTONE: Programme 22340Z.

RESERVE and H.D.M.L.1327: Two Japanese fishing vessels near TREASURY IS. 22nd August.

CULGOA: Dep. LAUNCESTON 1300K/24
Arr. WESTERNPORT 0830K/25.

SYDNEY (FOCAF): Dep. KAPPEL BAY 2000K/23 TOBRUK: Arr. SYDNEY 0345K/27.

KARANGI: Dep. ALBANY 1930K/23.

California NIL

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/20TH AUGUST TO

0900K/21ST AUGUST, 1952.

ex. Whi

S.1.31

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/21 TO 0900K/22 AUGUST 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG - SUMMARY.

RESERVE: P.C.S. at 1200K/20 14° 37' S. 152° 35' E. - 350° 11 knots. Reported for duty to N.O.I.C. N.E.A. A.M. 21st. E.T.A. off KIETA 2100K/22. Has proposed that S.D.M.L. 1327 R/V at Tormonaper Bay or other convenient anchorage, P.M. 22nd.

EMU: P.C.S. 1200/20: 14° 03' S. 145° 19' E. - 227° 8.5 knots.

MURCHISON: Departed Port Stephens P.M. 20 E.T.A. Brisbane 1100K/22.

ANZAC: Arrived Sydney 19th August. Completed 24 knot torpedo discharge trials satisfactorily P.M. 21st, having fired and recovered 10 torpedoes.

G.P.V.955: Anchored off Heath Reef P.M. 20th to await daylight.

MILDURA: Departed Shark Bay Area P.M. 20 for Fremantle: E.T.A. P.M. 22nd.

CULGOA: Departed Sydney A.M. 21st for LAUNCESTON. E.T.A. A.M. 23rd.

AIR TRAIL: Will be non operational for 50 hour overhaul from 1600K/24.

M.W.L.256: C.O.R.S. Melbourne intends sailing M.W.L. 256 to Melbourne on 26th August for stores and dieseline. Vessel will return to Corio Bay on completion of storing etc.

LATROBE): Departed Westernport P.M. 21st for Port Phillip.

SYDNEY): F.O.C.A.F. intends that SYDNEY and TOBRUK arrive Sydney 0745K/27 and sail again at 1100K/30 August.

California NIL

DAILY NARRATIVE PROM 0900K/20TH AUGUST TO

0900K/21ST AUGUST, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

AIR MASTER.

 Commissioned a.m. 20th August under command of Lieutenant J.W. Batten, R.N.

KARANGI.

- Returning to Cape Naturalist for Shelter due weather 1025K/20th August.
P.C.S. 1400K/20th August. 33° 25'S 115° 00'E Course 083° Speed 8.3 knots.
Anchored Geographe Bay 120° 7 miles from Cape Naturalist Light at 1600K/20th August.

KOALA.

- Departed operational area for Fremantle at 0130K/20th August. E.T.A. 1300K/23rd August.

EMU.

P.C.S. 1200K/19th August. 15° 14'S 145°
13'E Course 006° Speed 8.5 kmots.
1900K/19th August. Anchored in lee of Coquet
Island to wait daylight.

COWRA.

- Following programme proposed:-

Arrive	Place	Depart
1530/25th August p.m./26th August p.m./29th August a.m./2nd September p.m./5th September p.m./6th September a.m./8th September p.m./9th September a.m./13th September	Williamstown Westernport Devonport Hobart Exercise Area Devonport Beauty Point Port Phillip Westernport Fort Melbourne	a.m./25th August p.m./25th August a.m./28th August 2nd September a.m./4th September a.m./6th September a.m./7th September a.m./9th September p.m./12th September
and the second of the second o	AN A WARMARIANTO	

GLADSTONE.

- 1305K/20th August. Secured alongside F.N.D. Wharf.

RESERVE.

- Will now rendezvous with S.D.M.L. 1327 at Kieta to supply her with provisions and lubricating oil.

COLAC.

- Owing to defects will be immobilised until 9th September.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/15TH AUGUST TO

3 mg

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/19TH AUGUST TO 0900K/20th AUGUST, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF STONAL LOG SUMMARY

HACQUARIE. Secured alongside Outer Bast Station Pier. LATROBE. Secured alongside P.N.D. Wharf. CLADSTONE. Anchored 140° Stoney Point Jetty 1.2. RESERVE. P.C.S. at 1200K/19th August. 180 57'S 1530 22.5'E Course 350° Speed 11 knots. Anchored off Cape Inbulahon 1800K/18th August in heavy rain and poor visibility. Awaiting daylight before proceeding on route Cairns to Darwin. E.T.A. Darwin 28th August. D.10 ANZAC. Jervis Bay to Sydney E.T.A. 1130K/19th August. MARANG I. -(1) Departed Fremantle 1230K/19th August for Sydney via Adelaids and Melbourne. E.T.A. Adelaids 0230K/26th August.

(2) P.C.S. at 1400K/19th August. 31° 58,4'S 115°

35.6'E Course 310º Speed 7.7 knots.

TARANG TORRESONAL COMMISSION AND AND ASSESSED.

29/11/2)

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/15TH AUGUST TO 0900K/18TH AUGUST, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

COLAC.)		Secured alongside Inner West Dockyard Pier - closed down on Port Wave (Voice).
F.O.T.C. E.A.	-	Availability of "THOROUGH" on 16th September for proposed Solomon area cruise.
T.S.1. LATROBE.	-	Secured alongside Inner West Wing Station Piere
HESERVE.	-	Departed Sydney for Manus 1500K/15th August. E.T.A. a.m. 24th August.
MACQUARIE.	-	H.M.A.S. MACQUARIE commissioned at 0900K today Friday under Command of Lt./Cdr. A.I. Chapman, R.A.N E.T.D. for Sydney 22nd August.
C.S. SYDNEY.	-	HAWKESBURY fitted with replenishment at sea.
RESERVE.	0	P.C.S. 1200K/17th August. 024 Dauger Foint Light, 22.7 001° Speed 10.5 knots.
GIADSTONE.	-	Secured alongside West Wing Station Pier.
F.O. 2 I/C Ashore	-	"ANZAC" to sail from Hong Kong 20th September.
N.L.O. LONDON.	-	"VENCEANCE" refit no sufficiently advanced to accommodate straming party on arrival.
GLADSTONE.	-	Intended programme for week commencing today Monday 18th August.
		18th August - Embark classes, fuel. 19th " - Sail for Westernport, exercising en route. 20th " - Enter Hanns Inlet. 21st " - Sail for Port Phillip, exercising en route anchor off Gellibrand. 22nd " - Secure West Wing Station Pier.
LATROBE.	-	Intend programme from 18th August.
		18th August - Fuel and proceed to Westernport. 19th " - Exercise Westernport Area. 20th " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "

- RESTRICTE

D.J.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/12TH TO 0900K/13TH AUGUST, 1952

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

e3 PROJE

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/13TH AUGUST TO 0900K/14TH AUGUST, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

LATROBE. - Arrived Westernport p.m. 12th August.

AIR MERCY - Non operational until approximately 1600K/13th August.

COWRA. - Departed Port Lincoln for Williamstown rendezvousing with "COLAC" on route.

COLAC. - E.T.A. 1200K/15th August. S.O.A. 10 knots.

ANZAC. - Departed Port Melbourne for Jervis Bay 0900K/13th August. S.T.A. 2030K/14th August. S.O.A. 14 knots.

WAREEN. - Sailed from Onslow 0730K/13th August.

RESTRICTED

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/12TH TO 0900K/13TH AUGUST, 1952

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

"COWRA" - Arrived Boston Bay - exercising - 0700K/12th August.

"AIR MERCY" - Now fully operational 0800K/12th August.

1111

"WARREEN" - Anchored off Flaming Head Light to effect repairs at 2030K/llth - anticipate completion by 2200K.
Sailed from Flaming Head at 0600K/l2th. E.T.A. Onslow will be signalled.

G.P.V.957 - Departed Brisbane 1600K/11th August. E.T.A. Urangan 1400K/12th August.

"CULGOA" - Departed Hobart 2200K/11th August. E.T.A. Sydney 0800K/14th August.

"LATROBE" - Departed Wilsons Promontory 0700K/12th. E.T.A. Westernport 1700K/12th.

"BRONZEWING"- To pay off into Dockyard control forthwith.

"TELEMACHUS"- Arrived Singapore 11th August.

"MACQUARIE" - Will commission Friday 15th August under administrative control of F.O.C.A.F.

"MIL DURA" - Departed Fremantle 1130K/12th. E.T.A. Shark Bay Area to be signalled.

"WARRAMUNGA"- Departed Cairns 1300K/12th August. E.T.A. Sydney 0930K/16th August.

"GLADSTONE" - Secured alongside at Port Adelaide 1230K/12th August.

"COLAC" - Returning to Port Adelaide due to defective feed pump.
E.T.A. 0130K/12th August.

Have decided to resume work 11th August.

RESTRICTED

god with

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/11TH AUGUST TO 0900K/12TH AUGUST, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

SHOALHAVEN)
HAWEA
MURCH IS ON
THOROUGH

- Departed Sydney 0815K/11th August for exercises, then HAWEA to Sydney, remainder to Brisbane.

SYDNEY.) TOBRUK.)

- Departed Sydney 1230K/11th August for Hervey Bay, E.T.A. p.m. 13th August.

COLAC.)

- Departed Port Adelaide 1530K/11th August for Port Lincoln, E.T.A. 1130K/12th August.

EMU.

- Arrived Gairns 1200K/11th August. E.T.D. a.m. 13th August for Darwin.

ANZAC.

- Intends to proceed to Jervis Bay 0900K/13th August.

G.P.V. 953

- Returned to the custody of C.O.R.S. Sydney.

WAREEN.

- 2000K/10th August. 23° 27'S 113° 04'E Course 001° Speed 8 knots.

Dockyard workmen at Garden Island returned to work

Have decided to resume work 11th August.

es. M

RESTRICTED

DAILY MARRATIVE PROM OGOCK/BTH AUGUST TO

0900K/11TH AUGUST, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

- MILDURA. Left Geraldton at 1800K/7th August for Fremantle at 10 knots direct route arrived at 1600K/8th.
- CULGOA. Left Adelaide for Hobart 0930K/8th August at 12 knots via Bass Strait and East Coast. E.T.A. 0800K/11th August.
- WARREGO. Left Fremantle 1700K/8th August for Exmouth Gulf at 11 knots by direct route. E.T.A. 1200K/11th.
- GLADSTONE. Arrived Port Melbourne a.m. 8th August. Left
 Fort Melbourne for Port Adelaide 1330K/10th August.
 at 10 knots by direct route. E.T.A. 1130K/12th August.
- KOOKABURRA. B.D.O. Sydney assumed responsibility in "D" Class reserve from 1200K/7th August.
- EMU. P.C.S. at 1200K/10th August. 17° 30'S 146° 11'E 353° Speed 7.5 knots.
- WARRAMUNGA. Left Darwin 0700K/9th August for Cairns at 15 knots E.T.A. 1000K/12th August.
- WAREEN. P.C.S. at 0700K/10th August. 25° 50'S 112° 44.5'E Course 333° Speed 7.7 knots.
- AUSTRALIA. Left Sydney for Brisbane 1320K/9th August by direct route at 12 knots. E.T.A. 1120K/11th August.
- R.F.A. WAVE Left Devonport (England) 4th August for Tampico,

 Panama, Fremantle and Persian Gulf, discharging furnice oil
 at Fremantle.
- AIR MERCY. Unoperational from 1800K/10th August to 0800K/12th for overhaul.
- COLAC.) Left Port Lincoln at 1430K/8th August for Port Adelaide at 10 knots by direct route arrived 0830K/9th August.

APPOINTMENTS.

Lieutenant-Commander A.H. Cooper resumed command of H.M.A.S. WARREGO 7th August after compassionate leave.

Lieutenant-Commander H.K. Dwyer from PLATYPUS to WOOMERA in command D.T.B.R.

Commodore and Mrs. J.M. Armstrong embarked "ORCADES" 6th August, disembarking Sydney.

GARDEN ISLAND STRIKERS.

Have decided to resume work 11th August.

DATLY NARRATIVE FROM OGOOK/6TH AUGUST TO

Baka M

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/7TH AUGUST TO 0900K/8TH AUGUST, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

STERNA.	•	Towing deferred. C.S.T. F.N.D. is to make available a ship of 1st T.S. to carry out tow at earliest convenient date after 1st October.
T.S.1.	-	Anchored off Oberon Point.
HAWEA.	-	P.C.S. at 0700K/8th August. 34° 01'S 156° 32'E Course 272° Speed 11 knots.
C.T.F. 4/	-	(with PLYM in company) P.C.S. at 1000K/7th August. 23° 34'S 113° 10'E Course 012°
COLAC.)	٠	Anchored off West Pier Light, Point Lincoln at 1045K/7th August.
TRACKER.	•	P.C.S. at 1130k/7th August. 22° 43'S 113° 33'E Course 012° Speed 9.7 knots.
EMU.	-	P.C.S. at 1200K/7th August. 21° 59'S 150° 27'E Course 317° Speed 9 knots.

F.O. I.C. E.A. intends to use aircraft from N.A.S. Nowra to drop supplies on Montegue Island, at the request of the Deputy Director of Navigation.

15 E.R.A's (under instruction) and 1 C.E.R.A. and 1 E.R.A. appropriated from F.N.D. to KUTTABUL for temporary duty with C.S. Sydney.

DAO.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/6TH AUGUST TO 0900K/7TH AUGUST, 1952,

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

BARCOO.	-	Laying of unlit Survey beacons from August to November, 1952.
T.S.1 LATROBE.	•	Departed Westernport for Wilson's Prematery Area. E.T.A. 1800K/6th August.
TRACKER.	+	Departed Fremantle for Monte Bello Islands E.T.A. 1030K/8th August.
EMU.	-	P.C.S. 1200K/6th August. 24° 08'S 152° 512'E 319° Speed 9 knots.
TRACKER	-	P.C.S. 25° 52'S 112° 56'E Course 335° 8.5 knots.
C.S.T. 4.	-	P.C.S. 28° 10'S 113° 11'E Course 352° Speed 12 knots. PLYM in company.
GLADSTONE.	-	To berth at Inner Gellibrand Pier after ANZAC has slipped at 0900K/today (Thursday 7th August)
HAWEA.	-	P.C.S. 34° 10'S 163° 38'E Course 272° Speed 15 knots
ANZAE.		To berth at No. 17 North Wharf at 0900K.
F.O.C.A.F.		30 knots discharge trials to be postponed on account of weather.
WARREGO.	-	Amended E.T.A. Fremantle anchoring Gage Roads.
BASQDNLAN.	-	Naval/Air operation with ANZAC 16th August.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/5TH AUGUST TO

0900K/6TH AUGUST, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

LA		

BARCOO.

GLADSTONE.		Propose	d programme:		
	Place		Arrive	Depart	
	Port Melbo	urne		1330/10th	August
	Adelaide		1100/12th	1100/14th	August
	Westernpor	t	0730/16th	0800/16th	August
	Port Melbo	urne	1400/16th	A prigrate for Fern	
CAMPANIA)		Departed August.	f Fremantle for N	ontebello. E.T.	. 1300K/8th
EMU.		Departed		irns. E.T.A. 1200	K/11th Augus
RESERVE. SDML 1322.)		sDML bro took SDM and SDMI Man's Ha 2. It is 3. Crew	oke down in appro L in tow but par L grounded on a w at at 2330. I regretted SDML are safely ashor	/5th August. Englaches to harbour. ted in entrance to ead in vicinity of will probably be e. RVE in Sydney pen	RESERVE to harbour of Old a total loss
COLAC.)		Departed	Port Melbourne	for Port Lincoln.	E.T.A.
TRACKER.	-	P.C.S. a	t 1130K/5th Augurse 332° Speed 8	st. 28° 53'S 114	•
BRONZEWING.		To commi	ssion 5th August as tender to PEN	for temporary de	tached
WARRAMUNGA.		Sailed T	arakan 1330K/4th	August.	
BATAAN.		Sailed W	est Coast Korea :	3rd August. E.T.	A. Kure
CONDAMINE.	•	Sailed Sa 5th Augus	asebo 3rd August.	E.T.A. West Co.	ast Korea

Sailed Darwin.

310031

State of the state

WARREGO.

KARANG I.

EMU.

CUIGOA.

HAWEA.

LATROBE.

BARCOO.

MWL 256.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/4TH AUGUST

TO 0900K/5TH AUGUST, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

TELENACHUS. - P.C.S. at 0900K/4th August. 9° 30'S 131° 33'E Course 281° Speed 11 knots.

- Departed Adelaide 0930K/2nd August for Fremantle.

HAWKESBURY. - Departed Fremantle 1500K/4th August. E.T.A. Exmouth Gulf 0300K/7th August.

- P.C.S. at 1400K/4th August. 300 05'S 1140 49'E Course 162° Speed 7.3 knots.

- Subject to satisfactory trials, to be sailed 4th August for Darwin as convenient.

- Departed Melbourne 1115K/4th August. E.T.A. Adelaide 0830K/7th August.

- Sailed 0930K/4th August from Auckland for Sydney.

M. L.O. has requested that the advancement of departure of Steaming Party for "TRHOKANGE" by 14 days is evaliable.

at maga to more prior to magazine or an en magazine manage en mana

Arrived Port Melbourns a.m. let August.

Arrived Wellington ist Angust.

Course loss August, Dry On, Dry My 15 Mary My 15

COWRA.)

- Departed Williamstown for Westernport 1200K/3rd August. E.T.A. 1800K/3rd August. S.O.A. 10 knots.

- To depart Darwin for Clarence Strait 1125K/4th August. E.T.A. 0030K/6th August. S.O.A. 12 knots.

- To depart Geelong for Melbourne 5th August.

MILI

MWL 256.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/1ST AUGUST TO 0900K/4TH AUGUST, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

MAC QUAR IE.	Programme Suring Gustaragert to land appendictois
	15th August, Commissions 18th "Steaming and Anchor trials: adjust Compass.
Arriva	19th "Gunery squad, radar and W/T trials. 20th "Ammunition ship and complete storing. 21st "Sea trials.
B 95 Augusts	22nd " Sail for Sydney.
CULGOA.	Arrived Melbourne p.m. 31st July. Sails for Adelaide 4th August.
GLADSTONE.	Programme:
	4th-5th August, Exercising in Port Phillip 6th " As required by "ANZAC". 7th " Exercising in Port Phillip area. 8th " Fuel a.m. Securing at W.W.S.P.
	on completion.
TELEMACHUS	Departed Townsville for Singapore 30th Huly. P.C.S. 0830K/3rd August. 10° 23'S 137° 54'E Course 280° S.O.A. 11.5 knots.
- Applied	
THOROUGH.) -	Departed Jervis Bay for Sydney p.m. 31st July. E.T.A. Sydney a.m. 1st August.
S.S. ASTURIAS.	Now available to sail from U.K. 20th August and will therefore depart from Sydney 27th September. N.L.O. has requested that the advancement of departure of Steaming Party for "VENGEANCE" by 14 days is available.
GLADSTONE	Departed Corio Bay for Melbourne a.m. 1st August. Arrived Port Melbourne a.m. 1st August.
	Anthorse in position out? Three Bure but.
LACHLAN	Arrived Wellington 1st August.
KARANGI	P.C.S. 1400K/3rd August. 27° 06.8'S 113° 27'E Course 156° S.O.A. 7.5 Knots.
COLAC.) COWRA.)	Arrived Port Melbourne p.m. 1st August.
LATROBE.	Departed Williamstown for Westernport 1200K/3rd August. E.T.A. 1800K/3rd August. S.O.A. 10 knots.
BARCOO	To depart Darwin for Clarence Strait 1125K/4th August. E.T.A. 0030K/6th August. S.O.A. 12 knots.
NWI. 256	Mo donout Coolers des Walls - File

To depart Geelong for Melbourne 5th August.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/30TH JULY TO 0900K/31ST JULY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

WARREGO. Intend entering Westernport to land appendicitis case at Watson Point 1530K/30th July.

H.M.N.Z.S. HAWEA. -Following intended programme:

Arrive	Place	Sail	Remarks
8th August	Sydney	23rd August	Work up
25th August	Brisbane	27th August	g/80 t h Ju
30th August	Cairns	1st September	Fuel
13th September	Hong Kong	18th September	Feel

EMU. In view of weather sailing is deferred till 30th July.

TELEMACHUS. Berthed Townsville - Sailed Townsville.

COLAC.) Secured alongside at Eden. Following intended programme: COWRA.)

> Arrive Place w. Wing Station Pier p.m. 4th August a.m. 7th August Port Lincoln p.m. 8th August Adelaids a.m. 9th August p.m. 11th August a.m. 12th August Bostom Bay a.m. 13th August p.m. 15th August Port Melbourne

Exercises will be carried out on passage.

GLADSTONE. Anchored in position 040° Yarra Wharf 0.3.

LATROBE. Departed Westernport for Williamstown. E.T.A. 1400K/31st July.

WARRAMUNGA. To sail from Hong Kong 1600K/31st July for Darwin.

H.R.H. Duke of Gloucester's Cup for 1951 has been awarded to H.M.A.S. MURCH ISON.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/25TH JULY TO 0900K/28TH JULY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

Have returned to Jervis Bay owing to bad weather Dominah Sunt ha minutes & to Continue

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/28TH JULY

TO 0900K/29TH JULY, 1952.

ALTERNATION OF THE PARTY OF THE	NAVAL S	TAPF SIGNAL LOG SUNHARY
WOOMERA.	~	Departed Jervis Bay for Sydney 0008K/28th July.
BARCOO.	•	Departed Booby Island 0750K/28th July. E.T.A. Darwin 1130K/31st July.
COLAC.)	2 7	Departed Jervis Bay 2200K/27th July. Arrived Sydney 0630K/28th July.
MILDURA.	÷ =	Now fully operational.
GLADSTONE.	P 10	Anchored off Stoney Point Light 1830K/28th July.
LATROBE.	- 00	Departed Westernpert 1630K/28th July for Williamstown 2300K/28th July.
KARANGI.	- 00	Proceed to Onslow 1230K/28th July on completion of laying moorings proceeding to Fremantle.

To sail Brisbane 29th July for Darwin calling Cairns for fusl.

Arrived Fremantle 1024K/28th July. TRACKER.

27th August 10th September

Mastarubort Sydney Melbourne

25th August 8th September 12th September PRO NIL.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/25TH JULY TO 0900K/28TH JULY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

- COLAC.)
- Have returned to Jervis Bay owing to bad weather Request fuel be supplied in Sydney a.m. 28th July.
- WAGGA.) COOTAMUNDRA.)
- To be undocked 28th July.
- TRACKER.
- E.T.A. Fremantle 1100K/28th July. P.C.S. 1130K/27th July. 30° 44'S 112° 27'E Course 112° Speed 9 knots.
- GLADSTONE.)-LATROBE (T.S.1))
- Secured alongside F.N.D. Wharf 1516K/25th July.
- TELEMACHUS.
- Departed Sydney 1000K/25th July. E.T.A. Singapore 14th August. To embark fuel and fresh provisions at Townsville a.m. 30th July.
- KARANG I.
- Will not now arrive Sydney from West Australian Area until late August or early September.
- HAWKESBURY.
- Departed Melbourne 2400K/25th July. E.T.A. Fremantle 1800K/31st July.
- CAMPANIA (CTF 4)-
- P.C.S. 1130K/27th July. 30° 33'S 94° 16'E Course 102° Speed 12 knots.

- EMU.
- Repairs effected further trials necessary. E.T.D. Brisbane 29th July.
- BARCOO.
- Departed Dayman Island for Booby Island 1300K/26th July. Arrived Booby Island 1700K/26th July.
- WOOMBRA.
- Proceeding to Jervis Bay for shelter. Anchored in Jervis Bay 1055K/27th July.
- THOROUGH.
- Departed Sydney 2200K/27th July. E.T.A. 0700K/28th July in exercise area. Transferring to operational control of AJASS.
- CUIG OA.
- Propose following programme:-

Arrive	Place	Depart
29th July 1st August 7th August 11th August 14th August 23rd August 25th August 27th August 10th September	Adelaide Port Phillip Port Melbourne Adelaide Hobart Sydney Launceston Westernport Sydney Melbourne	27th July 1st August 4th August 8th August 11th August 21st August 24th August 25th August 8th September 12th September

CULGOA.

- Then as in F.O.C.A.F's signal 170036/July.
Departed Adelaide 1530K/27th July.
E.T.A. Port Phillip 0730K/29th July.

CONFIDENTIAL

WARRAMUNGA.

- Sailed from Kure 26th July. E.T.A. Hong Kong 29th July.

TO ORODE/RATH JULY, 1202.

BAVAL STAFF STORAL LOT STORARY

Arrived Jervis Bay Sist July.

Arrived West Coast Kores 20th Jul

Hart & Mure Bord Jely.

MACKER. - 7.0.8. 100 3018 2010 541E Course 1300 Speed 5.5 anosa.

C.K.S's Aircraft Grlayed. For expents to spring Singapore 1830 ex 8. C.A.C. strorers departing Dervis byog Pricey 25th July. BUL .

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/29ND mir ma

Buls

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/23RD JULY

TO 0900K/24TH JULY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

MURCHISON. - Arrived Jervis Bay 21st July.

BATAAN. - Arrived West Coast Korea 20th July.

WARRAMUNGA. - E.T.A. Kure 23rd July.

TRACKER. - P.C.S. 100 39'S 1010 54'E Course 1300 Speed 8.5 knots.

C.N.S's Aircraft delayed. Now expects to arrive Singapore 1530 ex B.O.A.C. aircraft departing Darwin 0700 Friday 25th July. of well

RESTRICTED

RAD PIL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/22ND JULY TO

0900K/23RD JULY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

ANZAC. - F.O.C.A.F. has requested Commodore
Superintendent Singapore to make arrangements
for ANZAC to be depermed in Singapore 10th 20th September. He intends ANZAC to depart
Sydney on 1st September and proceed to
Sasebo via Darwin, Singapore and Hong Konggarriving Sasebo 21st September.

BARCOO. - Arrived Daymen Island p.m. 21st July.

MURCHISON. - Departed Sydney 20th July for Jervis Bay Area.

COLAC.) - Departed Melbourne p.m. 21st July for Jervis Bay. E.T.A. 2000K/23rd.

CUIGOA. Departed Sydney a.m. 22nd July for Adelaide via Westernport, calling at latter a.m. 24th July.

TRACKER. - E.T.A. Fremantle 30th ot 31st July.

F.C.S. 0800K/22nd July 17° 66'S 99° 44'E

Course 109° Speed 6 knots.

WOOMERA. - Arrived Swan Island a.m. 22nd July.

GIADSTONE. - Departed Melbourns p.m. 22nd July for Westernport
E.T.A. p.m. 22nd.

AIR CHIEF. - Non operational until further notice.

CONFIDENTIAL

GLADSTONE.

- Compass adjustment 1315K/22nd July W.W.S.P. Programme 24th July 1st August amended by 180130Z.

Napart Francatle Sti August.

S and All

RESTRICTED

DAILY WARRATIVE FROM 0900K/21ST JULY TO

0900K/22ND JULY, 1952 208/40th July, 189 52/8, 576

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

- AUSTRALIA. Refit period extended to 30th July.
- MURCHISON. Arrived Jervis Bay from Sydney 0700K/21st July.
- HAWKESBURY. Left Sydney 1500K/21st July for Melbourne at 12 knots by direct route. E.T.A. 1400K/23rd July.
- CUIGOA. To transfer to operational control of C.T.F. 4 at 0300K/Thursday 25th September.

o professional soutrol

- BARCOO. Arrived (Dayman Island 1630K/20th July.
- TRACKER. P.C.S. at 1130K/21st July. 15° 27'S 98° 07'E
 Course 140° Speed 4.3 knots.
- APPOINTMENTS: (1) Commander J.S. Mesley, R.A.N., assumed command of H.M.A.S. TOBRUK p.m. 21st July.
 - (2) The Flag of Rear Admiral J.F. Stevens, C.B., C.B.E., R.N., (F.O.T.S.) will be hoisted in H.M.S. IMPLACABLE at 1800K/25th July.

The Control of the Control of the Augkland.

0300K/25th. Depart for F.N.D. arriving 1440K remaining over weekend.

GLADSTONE.

- Compass adjustment 1315K/22nd July W.W.S.P. Programme 24th July 1st August amended by 180130Z.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/18TH JULY TO NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY TRACKER. P.C.S. 1120K/20th July. 13° 52's, 97° 07'E, Course 140° Speed 4 knots, (Force 7 Head wind.) C.T.F. 4. Canpania and Plym departed Port Louis 1500K/20th E.T.A. GAGE RDS 1000K/31st. To tow HOBART to Newcastle earliest suitable date after rufit - about 30th July. On completion, to tow S.D.M.L. 1322 to New RESERVE Guinea. HAWKESBURY. To operational control F.C.C.A.F. 1200K/18th. To depart Sydney for Melbourne a.m. /21st. To operational control AJASS 2200K/20th. HOROUGH. " p.m. 25th. F.O.I.C.E.A. 1st August. Both Ships " FOX One. Will be operational authority all ships 1 F.S. except CUIGOA from 1st September. CULGOA will be operated by C.S.T. F.N.D. Depart Sydney 1000K/22nd July. Arrive/Depart Westernport p.m. 24th. CULGOA. Proceed Adelaide. To carry out bombardment practice Beecroft ANZAC. Peninsula 16th-19th August. TAUPO. - Depart Sasebo 23rd August. Arrive Brisabane 14th October. Depart 16th October for Auckland. WARREEN. Recommissioned a.m. 16th July Lt. Cdr. R.C. Thurman, R.A.N., in command. 14th segust. COWRA. 0915K/18th July Secured Williamstown. COLAC. 1435K/18th Secured Williamstown. T.S. 1 in LATROBE. Amendment to programme. 1425K/24th. Depart F.N.D. to fuel Williamstown 0300K/25th. Depart for F.N.D. arriving 1440K remaining over weekend. GLADSTONE. Compass adjustment 1315K/22nd July W.W.S.P. Programme 24th July 1st August amended by 180130Z.

PAR DAILY 1

RESTRICTED

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/17TH JULY TO 0900K/18TH JULY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

C	OLAC.)
C	OWRA.)

- Intended programme:

Arrive	Place	Depart
⇒in Sapis.	W. Wing Station Pier	p.m.21st July.
p.m. 23rd July	Jervis Bay	a.m. 25th July
p.m. 25th July	Sydney	a.m. 28th July
p.m. 29th July	Twofold Bay	a.m. 31st July
p.m. 1st Aug.	Williamstown	4

CULGOA.

To revert to operational control of F.O.C.A.F. at OOOlK/11th September and carry out following programms.

Arrive	Place	Depart
-	Melbourne	12th Sept.
19th Sept.	Fremantle	23rd Sept.

BARCOO.

- Departed Pine Feak Island.

TRACKER.

- P.C.S. 1130K/17th. 07° 40'S 90° 44'E 141° 9.5 knots.

COLAC.)

- Departed Devenport for Williamstown E.T.A. 1500K/18th.

TELEMACHUS.

To carryout following programme:

Arı	ive		Place	2	Dep	art		
-		_	Sydney	7	a.m.	25th	July.	
a.m.	30th	July	Towns	ville	p.m.	30th	July	
14th	Augus	st	Singap	ore		-		
	-	Departed	Sydney	for Jervis	Bay E.T.A	. I O	900K/17t	h.
	-	Arrived S	Sydney 1	1800K/16th	July.			

WARREGO.

AIR TRIAL

TACT IC IAN.

- Programme:

Depart Sydney 28th July
Arrive Adelaide 1st August.
Arrive Fremantle 7th August.
Depart Fremantle 8th August.

NAVAL STAFF STORAL LOG SURBARY

- 2 -

SYDNEY.

Amended programme:

Arr	ive	Place	Depa	art
13th	Aug.	Hervey Bay Area	20th	Aug.
28th	Aug.	Sydney	30th	Aug.
7th	Sept. TANK SIN	Manus Samman	12th	Sept.

Sacured alongside Station Pier.

istimated arrival Singapors 14th August.

04 T THE TOTAL OF STATE SEC.

" De slipped 15th July.

- Sailed Sarwin for Singapore 15th July.

- Secured alongside Operacus Warf Davemport.

Arrived Pine Peak Toland

(ul)

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/11TH TO 0900K/14TH JULY, 1952. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

3/4/2

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/15TH JULY TO 0900K/16TH JULY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

WOOMERA.

Secured alongside Station Pier.

TELEMACHUS.

Estimated arrival Singapore 14th August.

TRACKER.

P.C.S. 1130K/15th July. 01° 37'S 86° 04'E Course 141° Speed 9.5 knots.

MILDURA.

De slipped 15th July.

BELLONA.

Sailed Darwin for Singapore 15th July.

COLAC.)

COWRA.)

BARCOO. Arrived Pine Peak Island.

sul s

BELLONA.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/11TH TO 0900K/14TH JULY, 1952. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/14TH JULY

TO 0900K/15TH JULY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

P.C.S. 0800K/14th July. 23° 43'S 152° 52'E 154° S.O.A. 10 knots.

- Arrived Darwin a.m. 14th July.

TRACKER. - P.C.S. 1130K/14th July.

1° 20'N 83° 47'E Course 143° S.O.A.

9.5 knots.

Jarvin Bay. Recovered ruler Supy in

Sydney a M.M.A. drips prompt (Problet, Austriana,

Melbourne ? I.H.A. Shine Miles, could, Lawrence, Glarcevous, Co.

OFFICE OF STREET, THE PARTY NAMED IN

Mesonatic y S.W.L.S. MUNISCHOOL

Bridges Continues - -

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/11TH TO 0900K/14TH JULY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

"BARCOO" :

Departed Sydney for Darwin, E.T.A. Darwin 31st July. Intended programme: Pine Peak Is. from 15th to 17th July. Endeavour Strait 21st to 25th. Arriving Darwin 31st July.

"COLAC" & "COWRA" :

Arrived Launceston 13th. Intend to visit Devenport from 15th to 17th and return to Williamstown on 18th.

"THOROUGH" :

Docked at Cockatoo 11th.

"TACTICIAN" :

Departed Townsville for Sydney. E.T.A. 0800K/17th July.

"CONDAMINE" :

Arrived Singapore 10th en route Korea.

"WARRAMUNGA" :

Sails Sasebo 11th. E.T.A. West Coast Korea 12th July.

"TRACKER ":

Sailed Colombo 12th July.

"KANGAROO" :

Recovered radar buoy in Wreck Bay and proceeded to

Jervis Bay.

DISPOSITION NAVAL UNITS AUSTRALIA STATION - 10TH JULY :

Sydney: H.M.A.Ships SYDNEY (FOCAF), AUSTRALIA, TOBRUK, SHOALHAVEN, CULGOA, BARCOO, HAWKESBURY, WARREGO, TELEMACHUS, THOROUGH, WAGGA, COOTAMUNDRA.

Melbourne: H.M.A. Ships ANZAC, COLAC, LATROBE, GLADSTONE, COWRA.

Fremantle : H.M.A.S. MILDURA.

Newcastle : H.M.A.S. MURCHISON.

En Route - Townsville for Sydney - TACTICIAN.

Brisbane for Darwin - BELLONA.

Sunday 13th (2155) Duty Commander informed concerning O.C.M.D. Swan Is. 132130K - Barwon Heads appeal for flood relief.

6 july

copies >1

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/10TH JULY TO 0900K/11TH JULY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

- KANGAROO. To sail for Jervis Bay p.m. Thursday 10th
 July, thence to Wreck Bay with T.B.7 % to
 lift Radar Target.
- MURCHISON. Left Newcastle 0900K/10th July for Sydney anchoring overnight in Broken Bay, Route direct speed 12 knots. E.T.A. Sydney 0930K/11th July.
- WOOMERA. Left Sydney 1042K/10th July for Melbourne.
 Route inshere speed 7.5 knots. E.T.A.
 to be advised.
- TACTICIAN. P.C.S. at 0800K/10th July. 15° 53'S 145° 26'E Course 166° Speed 10 knots.

No. The

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/97H JULY TO 0900K/10TH JULY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

- TACTICIAN. Just South of Cape Direction Steaming South time 1200K/8th July.
- BELLONA. Sailed Brisbane 0900K/8th July for Darwin E.T.A. 1015K/15th July.
- WOONERA. To sail Melbourne to Sydney Thursday 10th July.
- BARCOO. Intended programme:
 Sail Sydney for Darwin Area 0900K/12th
 July.

1 Mil

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/8TH JULY TO 0900K/9TH JULY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

INVERELL)
KIAMA
STAWELL
ECHUCA

that the four Bathurst Class Minesweepers, INVERELL, KIAMA, STAWELL and ECHUCA, which were given to the New Zealand Navy by the Australian Government, will retain their original names in commemoration of the gift, and in honour of the Australian towns after which they were named,

COMRA.

- Departed Williamstown a.m. 8th July, arrived Westernport p.m. 8th July.

WARRAMUNGA.

- Has requested F.O. 2 I/C F.E.S. (ashore) to amend his proposed programme for WARRANUNGA to enable ship to arrive Sydney a.m. Saturday 16th August.

TACTICIAN.

P.C.S. at 0800(I)/8th July. 10° 40'S 141° 35'E Course 080° Speed 10 knots.

RESERVE.

- Due to defects found during RESERVE's main engine overhaul, C.S. Sydney now expects ships refit to complete 21st July.

PROMOTIONS TO FLAG RANK. The Admiralty has announced the following promotion to Rear-Admiral to date 8th July, 1952:

Captain L.N. Brownfield, C.B.E.

Captain R.F. Elkins, C.W.O., O.B.E.

Captain (Commodore ist Class) G.B.H. Fawkes, O.B.E.

Captain R.G. Onslow, D.S.O. and three bars.

Captain (Acting Rear-Admiral) W.T. Couchman, D.S.O., C.B.E.

Captain W. L.G. Adams, O.B.E.

Captain (Commodore 2nd Class) M.W. St. Ledger Searle, C.B.E.

C& les

DAILY MARRATIVE FROM 0900K/4TH JULY, TO 0900K/7TH JULY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

NARVIK. - Departed Fremantle for Operational Area. E.T.A. a.m. 9th July.

KANGAROO. - Returning to Sydney leaving TB7 with R.N.O. Jervis Bay.

CONDAMINE. - Departed Darwin for Singapore. E.T.A. 1430K/10th.

TACTICIAN. - P.C.S. 0430K/July. 04° 18'S 128° 38'E Course 119° 10.5 knots.

BELLONA. Sailed Sydney for Brisbane 0755K/5th July.

TACTICIAN. - P.C.S. 0900K/July. 6° 13'S, 132° 12'E Course 119° Speed 10 knots.

MURCHISON. - Sailed Sydney 1000K/5th July for a cruise to Port Stephens. Arrives Newcastle 1130K/9th July.

Arriving forms lakes 10500/6

manufaction, manufaction

Pine .

KCALA.

BARCOO.

COLAC.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/3RD JULY

TO 0900K/4TH JULY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

H.M.S. VENGEANCE - Expected to proceed to Devonport early September for turnover there.

WAGGA. - Arrived Sydney 0830K/4th July.

KANGAROO. - Sailing for Wrenk Bay 1730K/3rd with T.B.7 in tow to service radar buoy.

P.C.S. 01° 06'S, 126° 45'E, Course 165° Speed 10 knots.

HAWKESBURY. - To transfer to operational control of G.T.F. 4 on arrival Framantle 1st August, 1952.

- Departed Fremantle 1000K/3rd for operational area. E.T.A. p.m. 7th July.

- Lieutenant Commander J.T. Cody, R.A.N. assumed command on 3rd July, 1952.

Intends carrying out training and F.N.
Depot fuelling runs as follows.
Arriving Hanns Inlet 1230K/8th and 0800K/15th
leaving F.N.D. Wharf 1330K/9th and 0900K/15th
fuelling Fort Melbourne 1600K/7th, 0800K/10th
0800K/14th, 0800K/17th.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/27TH JUNE

TO 0900K/30TH JUNE, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

KANGAROO.

Secured alongside No. 2 Newstead Wharf Brisbane.

Departed Sydney for Brisbane 0800K/27th June E.T.A. 1600K/30th June.

NARVIK.

P.C.S. at 1200K/27th June. 26° 51'S, 113° 20'E, Course 158° Speed 10 knots.

WOOMERA.

F.C.S. 1200K/28th June. 36° 48'S, 150° 12'E, Course 003° Speed 7 knots.

KARANG I.

P.C.S. noon 28th June. 27° 29'S, 113° 31'E, Course 027° Speed 8.3 knots.

WAGGA.

Secured alongside No. 2 Wharf Brisbane,

1220K/28th June.

TELEMACHUS.

B.T.A. Singapore 16th August.

Lieutenant-Commander R.J. Scrivener reiday lat Am assumed command HAWKESBURY p.m. 29th June.

PROP

RESTRICTED

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/2ND JULY

TO 0900K/3RD JULY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

AUSTRALIA.) - Will be docked Monday 7th July.

TACTICIAN. - P.C.S. at 0001Z/2nd July. 20 37'N 124° 54'E, Course 154° Speed 10 knots.

WAGGA. - P.C.S. at 0200Z/2nd July. 28° 46'S 153° 52'E Course 190° Speed 8 knots.

KANGAROO. - Secured alongside Stores Wharf, Garden Island.

HAWKESBURY. - F.O.C.A.P. intends following programme for HAWKESBURY:

Arrive Place Depart

Sydney Monday 21st July

Wednesday 23rd July Melbourne Saturday 26th July

Friday 1st August Premantle -

AUSTRALIA) - To be docked 8th July.

WARREN. - Lisutement R.A. Ploch assumed command 20th

COMMONWEALTH. - Commander L. Cellatly, D.S.C. joined some June.

PRO NIL.

DATLY HARRATIVE FROM OSCOK/SOTE JUNE

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/1ST JULY

TO 0900K/2ND JULY, 1952.

MAVAL STAPF SEGRAL LOG SURMARY

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

TACTICIAN.

Departed Brisbane 0800K/29th June for

- Symmoute to Townsville and proceeding to Torres Straits via Basilian and Manipa Straits.

Manipa Straits.
Departed Subic May 0989K/29th June for
Townsville. E.T.A. 10th July. Time to be

- \$1(1) F.C.S. 2000K/30th June. 30° 31'S, 153° 32'E, Course 210° S.O.A. 1 knot

due to adverse weather.

P. (2) P.C.S. 0800K/Ist July. 31° 3'S, 153°

48 10'E, Course 195°. S.C.A. 6 knots.

- Engine failure in Moreton Bay and towed to Brisbane. Arrived Brisbane, 1345K/1st Wibultart Sydney 1800K/Friday to the enable Governor General to take salute.

R.A.A.F. Contigent marching through Sydney.

- Departed Brisbane for Sydney 1030K/lst
July, E.T.A. 0830K/4th July. S.O.A.
MUSC knots. MAYKISBERY in company.
Departed Sydney 1520K/30th for exercises
in Jervis Bay area. M.T.A. Jervis Bay

- O'To sail at 1400K/2nd July and proceed in accordance with written order.

Discharging in Sydney should be completed Throsbeyundocked 4th July.

(2) Load 40 tons stores for dumping on Saturday 5th July.

To be docked 8th July.
(3) Load free freight and depart for Nelbourne Thursday 10th July.

- Lieutenant R.A. Pioch assumed command 20th June.

- Commander L. Gellatly, D.S.C. joined 29th June.

TACTICIAN.

KANGAROO.

KANGAR OO.

EMU.

ASTURIAS.

WAGGA.

BELLONA.

KOALA.

WOOMERA: CULGOA.) KAPUNDA.)

AUSTRALIA) SHOALHAVEN.)

WAREEN.

COMMONWEALTH.

PRO NIL.

DAILY NARRATIVE PROM 0900K/30TH JUNE -

0900K/1st JULY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

KANGAROO.

Departed Brisbane 0600K/29th June for Sydney. E.T.A. 1700K/1st July.

TACTICIAN.

- Departed Subic Bay 0959K/29th June for Townsville. E.T.A. 10th July. Time to be signaled.

KANGAROO.

P.C.S. 0800K/29th June. 29° 12'S, 153° 48'E, Course 193° Speed 8 knots. P.C.S. 2000K/29th June. 27° 40'S, 153° 41'E, Course 169° Speed 9 knots.

ASTURIAS.

Will depart Sydney 1600K/Friday 4th to enable Covernor General to take salute. R.A.A.F. Contigent marching through Sydney.

BELLONA.

MURCHISON HAWKESBURY in company.
Departed Sydney 1520K/30th for exercises in Jervis Bay area. B.T.A. Jervis Bay 0730K/1st July.

WOOMERA.

Discharging in Sydney should be completed Thursday 3rd July.

- (2) Load 40 tons stores for dumping on Saturday 5th July.
- (3) Load free freight and depart for Melbourne Thursday 10th July.

RESTRICTED

My S

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/25TH JUNE

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/26TH JUNE 5553

TO 0900K/27TH JUNE, 1952.

MAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

WOOMERA. - Departed 1630K/ from Swan Island 250 for Sydney E.T.A. to be advised.

Arrived Sydn y Bith June.

Approval granted to fire return salute to H.W.N.Z.S. BELLONA.

KARANGI. E.T.A. Onslow 0800K/29th June.

W.F. MESSAGE - Manus Rock Buoy in charted possition and light restored to normal.

WAGGA. - 1200K/26th June. Anchored off Huon Island. Intend proceeding direct to Brisbane 1630/26th June.

BELLONA. E.T.A. Sydney 1330K/27th June for New Zealand.

Pollowing is reviewe programme for WARRANUNGA/ARUNTA

Mid August WARRANTEGA arrives Sydney to pay off.
Deptores commences leave one week after arrival.

End detober WARRANDROA completes paying off inte

Decajara contents

Hid Hevenber ANNERS commissions.

156° Spand & knots. 2000K/Eith June, 20° 51'S, 149° 26'S, Gourse 156°

N. V.D. Presentale our last July.

RESTRICTED

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/25TH JUNE

26TH JUNE, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

KARANGI.

P.C.S. at 1400K/25th June. 31° 55'S. 115° 37'E, Course 329° Speed 8 knots. E.T.A. Onslow 0700K/29th June.

WAGGA.

Departed Mackay for Brisbane B.T.A. 0800K/28th June. P.C.S. at 1200K/25th 21° 15'S, 149° 38.5'E, Course 108° Speed 8.5 knots.

COOTAMUNDRA.

Arrived Sydn y 24th June.

NARVIK.

Sailed for Fremantle 1300K/25th June.

Following courses will be held during 1952: A. J. A. S. S.

> No. 1 J.U.C. (H.M.A.S. MURCHISON) 14th July - 18th August.

No. 1 J.T.C. 18th August - 29th August.

No. 2 J.T.C.

29th Sept. - 11th October.

A/S Tacheal Course (For R.A.A.F., G.R. Personnel)

13th October - 24th October.

No. I Sonobuoy Course

3rd November - 8th November.

No. 3 J.U.C. (Air)

10th November - 13th December.

Following is revised programme for WARRAMUNGA/ARUNTA turnover.

Mid August

WARRAMUNGA arrives Sydney to pay off. Destores commences leave one week after arrival.

29th Sapt.

Advance party to ARUNTA.

End October

WARRAMUNGA completes paying off into Dockyard control.

Mid November ARUNTA commissions.

KANGAROO.

P.C.S. at 0800K/24th June. 21° 57'S, 150° 44'E, 156° Speed 8 knots. 2000K/24th June. 20° 51'S, 149° 26'E, Course 136° Speed 8 knots.

KOALA.

E.T.D. Fremantle now 1st July.

and with

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/24TH JUNE

TO 0900K/25TH JUNE, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

WAGGA. - Arrived Mackay 1200K/24th June. E.T.D. 0830K/25th June.

F.C.C.A.F. - Plag transferred from "AUSTRALIA" to "SYDNEY" 0800K/25th June.

L.S.4. - P.C.S. at 1000K/24th June. 22° 04'S, 113° 42'E, Gourse 030° Speed 9g knots.

NARVIK. - Departs operational area for Fremantle p.m. 25th June.

EMU. - Undocked at Sydney at 1000K/24th June.

HAWEA. Class Intended programme:

Arrive	Place	depart
	Auckland	4th August
8th August	Sydney	23rd August
25th August	Brisbane	27th August
30th August	Cairns	1st September
13th September	Hong Kong	18th September
22nd September	Sasebo	TO HOS T TOOL MONTHS .

CONDAMINE. - Departed Sydney at 1000K/23rd June for Darwin. E.T.A. a.m. 2nd July.

COOTANUNDRA. - Commences availability for leave and defects on 28th June and required for service 11th August.

AIR TRIAL. - Secured Rushcutter Jetty 0430K/24th June.

ECHUCA.) - P.C.S. 0600K/24th June. 34° 23'S, 169° 48'E, KIWI.) Course 092° Speed 10 knots.

RESTRICTED

2/1/800

DATLY WARRATIVE FROM 0900K/23RD JUNE

g. Feint Look Light & look/19th June

TO 0900K/24TH JUNE, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

KANGAROO. - 0800K/22nd June. 19 deg. 7'S, 147 deg. 14'E, Course 126 deg. Speed 8 knots. 230830Z/states KANGAROO anchored in position 20 deg. 02'S, 148 deg. 25'E due to visibility.

WOOMERA. - Anchored off Swan Island.

TACTICIAN. - Will arrive Townsville 10th July and depart 11th.

ECHUCA.)

1200K/23rd June. Position 34 deg. 19'S,
165 deg. 41'E, Course 092 deg. Speed
10 knots.

WAGGA. Secured alongside No. 1 Pier Mackay.

The Flag of Rear Admiral J.W.M. Eston, D.S.O., D.S.C., will be transferred from H.M.A.S. AUSTRALIA to H.M.A.S. SYDNEY at 0800K/25th June, 1952.

Arrive Flanc Planc Even Sunn

Sith June Hong Keng 29th June

Both June Nore Soth June

Soth July Reven Coast 9th July

Sth July Bong Keng Loth July

Loth July Bong Keng Loth July

Will dock at Archay Sigd Jame.

of in

RESTRICTED

DAILY MARRATIVE FROM 0900K/19TH JUNE

TO 0900K/20TH JUNE, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

COOTAMUNDRA. with - Left position 158 deg. Point Look Light 5 miles for Sydney at 1030K/19th June at 10 knots. E.T.A. to be signalled.

AIR CHIEF. - Rendered unoperational by water content in fuel. May have been operational again at 1600K/19th June. Sails at 1200K/20th June from Jervis Bay for Sydney.

EANGAROO. - P.C.S. at 2000K/18th June. 14 deg South 143 deg. 46'E, 142 deg. 8 knots.

AIR SPEED. - Accepted into reserve at Sydney 19th June.

WAGGA. - P.C.S. at 1200K/19th June. 28 deg. 11'S, 153 deg. 39'E, Course 010 deg. 9 knots.

CULGOA and - Will dock at Sydney 23rd June.

C. in C. F.E.S. - Programme of visits by sir:-

Arrive	Place	Depart
	Singapore	27th June
27th June	Hong Kong	29th June
29th June	Tokyo	30th June
30th June	Kure	2nd July
2nd July	Korean Coast	9th July
9th July	Hong Kong	10th July
10th July	Singapore	-

RESTRICTED

DAILY HARRATIVE FROM COOCK/17 TH JUNE TO 0900K/181H JUNE, 1982.

MAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM OSOCK/18TH JUNE TO TOP Cairns. oucok/1974 June, 1952 . 29th June.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

P.C.S. at 0830E/17th June. 10 deg. 9'S, 138 deg. 83'E, Course 090 deg. Speed 8 knote. MARGAROD.

WAGGA. P.C.S. at 1200K/18th June.

32 deg. 17.8'S, 152 deg. 42'E, Course Proposal 1025 deg. Speed 10 knotserry out 2 week "workup" in Sydney area from 8th August. HAWEA.

Arrived Sydney 0800K/18th June. for Auckland p.m. 20th June.

Sheltering at Corsisten.

P.C.S. 1400K Wednesday 18th June.
Intend to 29 deg. 55'S, 114 deg. 48th 46.5'E repeater for fuel Course 172 deg. 8x8x Speed 6.5 knots
E.T.A. 1200K/Thursday 18th June.

TOBRUK AIR CHIKP Proposes to postpore 30 lyot trial (torpedo trial) thill afte Sails at G400K/20th June for Sydney from Jervis Bay.

CULGOA.

Programme:

Arrive	Place	Depart
-	Sydney	22nd July
25th July	Adelaide	26th July
29th July	Hobart	5th August
7th August	Melbourne	7th August
9th August	Hobert	12th August
15th August	Sydney	20th August
22nd August 28th August	Hobert	23rd August
COMM WARRED	Westernport	-

To the second se

RESTRICTED

Equil.

TO 0900K/18TH JUNE, 1952.

NAVAL STAPF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

- WAGGA. Departed Sydney 1400K/16th June for Cairns.
 E.T.A. 0800K/22nd June. E.T.D. 24th June
 for Moreton Bay, E.T.A. 29th June.
- KANGAROO. P.C.S. at 0830K/17th June. 10 deg. 9'S, 138 deg. 53'E, Course 090 deg. Speed 8 knots.

Arrived Onslow IlSON/Sist May-

147 deg. 47 E. Course 124 deg. Speed 5 knots.

- HAWEA. Proposal for N.Z.N.B. for her to carry out 2 week "workup" in Sydney area from 8th August.
- WAREEN.) Sheltering at Geraldton.
- KIWI.) Intend to proceed to Sydney when weather moderates for fuel and to effect repairs.
- TOBRUK. Proposes to postpone 30 knot trial (torpedo trial) until after availability for leave.

DVDDF DESIGN BROWN WYGON CHESK

Liberteneck Communication Theorem, Excelled, Assembly Assembly

of Harakala spices to foot.

qualit DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/21ST MAY TO 0900K/22ND MAY, 1952. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY ATROBE.) Anchored Twofold Bay 1715K/20th May. OLAC. - Undoolding intended 18th June.

KOALA.

Arrived Onslow 1130K/21st May.

KANCAROO.

147 deg. 47'E, Course 124 deg. Speed 5 knots.

MILDURA.

Departed Broome for Onslow 1100K/21st May. E.T.A. 1200K/25th May.

GLADS TONE.

- Lich

O.P.V. Departed Westernport for Williamstown 0950K/21st May. E.T.A. 1700K/21st May.

WARRAMUNGA.

Turnover programme.
Mid July. WARFAMUNGA commence leave at Sydney.
30th August. Advance party to ARUNTA.
Mid September. WARRAMUNGA completes leave and pays off. First week, November ARUNTA commissions.

or partret meers pares alondaren amies mone (T.S.I) Decked Williamstown A0th June.

The second secon

Lieutenant Commander Thurman, R.A.N.R., assumed command of Limicola 12th June. Lieutenant Commander M.R. Prommel, R.A.N. resumed command of H.M.A.S. MILDURA 13th June. POP

CONFIDENTIAL

TO 0900K/17TH JUNE, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

WARREGO) HAWKESBURY)

- Undocking intended 18th June.

NOWRA AIRFIELD.

- Closed from 200020Z June until 220600 June except for emergencies.

and sail for Singapore on occupiation.

Arrived East Const Edwar Lith June. In Schalle area

GARDEN ISLAND SYDNEY. - Lighters, pontoon steps, yard craft and G.P.V's either damaged or sunk during winds of hurricane force in early hours of Sunday 15th June, 1952.

e0017/14th Jume. F.C.S. 90 dec. 35/8, 116 deg. 38/E, Course 170 degs Speed 10 kmote.

Sender Sither (a) whe denot lie mance at lebour

San Tare Baser/18th June

Departed Herry Boy 1800E/16th June. E. T.1. Bydney 0740E/18th June vis Jervin Bay.

Developed a lock in combustion chamber. No. 2 tollar may be necessary to shut down defective boiler. E.T.A. Promentle 2000K/18th June.

or Darrier Reer. E.T.A. 0700K/21st June.

APPOINTMENTS: Lieutenant Commander Thurman, R.A.N.R., assumed command of Limicola 12th June.

Lieutenant Commander M.R. Prommel, R.A.N. resumed command of H.M.A.S. MILDURA 13th June.

A LIVE

CONFIDENTIAL

TO 0900K/16TH JUNE, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

- BATAAN. Arrived East Coast Korea 11th June. In Songjin area
- TELEMACHUS. Arrived Sydney 1600K/13th June and berthed at Balmoral. Will exchange batteries with THOROUGH and sail for Singapore on completion.
- ECHUCA.)

 Left Williamstown OSISK/14th June for Auckland.

 Route: As safe navigation permits is Twofold Bay thence to Auckland via Cape Reinga, Speed of advance 10 knots. E.T.A. OSOOK/22nd June.

 Granted permission by F.O.I.C. N.S.W. to shelter in Twofold Bay.

SHCALHAVEN(F.1) Arrived Sydney 1030K/13th June.

- ANZAC. To sail from Sydney for Kure 1st September.

 Route: Either (a) via Manus its range at Yokosuka.

 or (b) via Singapore if deperming
 is necessary.
- WAGGA with Arrived Sydney from Jervis Bay 2300K/13th June.
- ZERBRUGGE. 0001Z/14th June. F.C.S. 29 deg. 35'S, 114 deg. 38'E, Course 170 deg. Speed 10 knots.
- Departed Hervy Bay 1860K/14th June. E.T.A. Sydney TOBRUK.) 0740K/18th June via Jervis Bay.
- MARKEN in tow Developed a leak in combustion chamber. No. 2 boiler may be necessary to shut down defective boiler.

 E.T.A. Fremantle 2000K/18th June.
- KANGAROO. Departed Darwin 14th June for Cairns via Torres Strait or Barrier Reef. E.T.A. 0700K/21st June.

m Onslow area 1000K/11th June.

APPOINTMENTS: Lieutenant Commander Thurman, R.A.N.R., assumed command of Limicola 12th June.

Lieutenant Commander M.R. Prommel, R.A.N. resumed command of H.M.A.S. MILDURA 13th June.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/10TH JUNE TO 0900K/11TH JUNE, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

30'E, 180 dege 9 knots.

WARRAMUNGA.

Arrived Korean West Coast 9th June with F.O. 2nd I/C F.E.S. on board. F.C.S. 02 deg. 3818, 113 dag.

BATAAN.

At Sasebo since 7th June.

WOOMERA.

(On passage to Melbourne) anchored Twofold Bay

owing to heavy weather.

TELEMACHUS.

(Returning to Sydney) position at 0800k/10th June. 22 deg. 05'S, 150 deg. 47'E Course 160 deg. Speed 10 knots.

WAGGA with COOTAMUNDRA in Company.

Arrived Jervis Bay 1330K/10th June.

KANGAROO.

With O.F.L. 1204 in tow arrived Darwin 0800K/10th June. Anchored off Refitting Wharf.

KARANGI.

Bound for exercise area P.C.S. at 1400K/10th June. 21 deg. 18'S, 115 deg. 4.4'E, Course 082 deg. Speed 8.5 knots. E.T.A. 2300K/10th June.

H.M.S. PLYM

E.T.A. Gibroltar from Fortsmouth 14th June.

ECHUCA and KIWI?

To sail for Auckland via Twofold Bay 0815K/14th June from Melbourne.

CONDAMINE.

Arrival at Kure delayed until end of July approximately (Defect to Magnetometre)

H.M.S. ZEEBRUGGE.

E.T.D. for Frementle from Onslow area 1000K/11th June. at 9.5 knots. E.T.A. 1000K/15th June.

LATROBE (T.S.1) and GLADS TOME.

Docked Williamstown 10th June.

until further orders (D.Y. D. 0507083).

(c) A.G.M.S. informed G. in C. P.E. of the mituation record July docking of Thornoldt, and Wilnesdow's Cattony brouble, and requested his concurrence in the delaying of Thisbacker arrival in Singapore by S manths, (D.Y.S. 0607215 June).

September 1

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/12TH JUNE

TO 0900K/13TH JUNE, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

ZEEBRUGGE. - 1000K/12th June. P.C.S. 22 deg. 35'S, 113 deg. 30'E, 180 deg. 9 knots.

at 0800X/108h June, 28 deg, 40°S,

- TELEMACHUS. 0800K/12th June. P.C.S. 28 deg. 12'S, 153 deg. 44 'E, 178 deg. 10 knots.
- WOOMERA. Secured alongside at Williamstown 1730K/12th
 June to disembark explosive and other stores.
- KOALA. Departed Montebello Island 1015K/12th June for Fremantle, E.T.A. 1000K/16th June.
- AIR TRIAL. Lost port rudder (caused by vibration of port propeller) Departed Great Sandy Strait 0630K/12th.
- ECHUCA.) To sail from Melbourne 0815K/14th June for Auckland.
- WESTERN Prohibited area established around Nontebello Islands.

Lieutenant Cdr. J.M.P. DAVIES, R.N. assumed command of H.M.A.S. KUTTABUL (Tempy) Thursday 12th June.

about 2 months. F.O.I.C. intends to carry out periodical 3 weeks docking of TACTICIAN in mid July.

- (b) F.O.I.C. N.S.W., ordered TELEMACHUS to remain at Bowen until further orders (D.T.G. 060708Z).
- (e) A.C.N.B. informed C. in C. F.E. of the situation regarding July docking of TACTICIAN, and THOROUGH's Battery trouble, and requested his concurrence in the delaying of TELEMACHUS arrival in Singapore by 2 months. (D.T.G. 060731Z June).

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM OSOOK/11TH JUNE TO 0900K/12TH JUNE, 1952. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY Secured at Dondabary Dame 4th June. Carried out - P.C.S. at 0800K/10th June. 24 deg. 40'8, 153 deg. 32'E, Course 145 deg. Speed 7 knots. TELEMACHUS. Berthed Inner West Station Pier, Port TALLAROOK. Liburo Melbourne. Licutement H. D. Wildon, B.A.N. - E.T.A. Swan Island 1500K/12th June. Semmender C.J. Stophenson, N.A. W. Lieut. Edr. (E) D.O. Bullon. William town librioth for as days availability. 6th Junes Arrived Powen p.m. 7th June and seknowledged setting orders in F.O. I.C. H.S.W., 0718002 June. Departed for Sydney DOSOK/Deh June. Scoured alongside F.W.D. Wherf c.m. Ath June. Departed c.m. 7th June for Fort Helbourne, Mirived Fa0.I.C. M.S.S. reported by signal D.T.C. 0602612 June 120 MOUTH would have to remain anoperational until m that Hellebe complete new battery can be obtained from abroad. In order than macrician's programme equid be completed as planned, and about 2 months. F.O.I.C. intends to carry out periodical 3 weeks docking of TACTICIAN in mid July. (b) F.O.I.C. N.S.W., ordered TELEMACHUS to remain at Bowen until further orders (D.T.G. 060708Z). A.C.N.B. informed C. in C. F.E. of the situation regarding July docking of TACTICIAN, and THOROUGH's Battery trouble, and requested his concurrence in the delaying of TELEMACHUS arrival in Singapore by 2 months. (D.T.G. 060731Z June). CONFIDENTIAL

of PRO

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY MARRATIVE FROM 0900K/6TH JUNE

TO 0900K/10TH JUNE, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

that this would dolay subsequent Submarine refits by a similar

MILDURA.

Commenced 42 days availability at Fremantle p.m.
4th June.
Ath June.

Ath June.

Ath June.

Ath June.

Ath June.

Ath June.

Ath June.

Ath June.

Ath June.

AIR TRIAL.

Secured at Bundaberg p.m. 4th June. Carried out 50 hour refit 5th June. Remaining non operational for about 18 hours from 0800K/5th June. Fully operational p.m. 6th June.

BIRTHDAY HONORS LIST alled For Salbourne lolow oth June. Tremsferring

orior.

0.B.E.

Lieut. Cdr. (S.P.) M.S. Batterham, R.A.N.V.R.

M.B.E.

Lieutenant E.D. Wilder, R.A.N.

B.E.M.

Chief Plumber, E.J. Kynvin, O.N. 10907.

KOREA (NON OPERATIONAL LIST)

0.B.E.

Commander C.J. Stephenson, R.A.N. Lieut. Cdr. (E) D.O. Bullen.

ANZAC.

Arrived Williamstown 1130K/6th for 42 days availability.

uly, and sailing at Parwin, Djokunte

kinsus and Tokyo on the outward journey.

CONDAMINE.

Completed work up programme satisfactorily, p.m. 6th June.

TELEMACHUS.

Arrived Bowen p.m. 7th June and acknowledged sailing orders in F.O.I.C. N.S.W., 071300Z June. Departed for Sydney 0930K/9th June.

GLAIS TONE.

Secured alongside F.W.D. Wharf a.m. 6th June. Departed a.m. 7th June for Port Melbourne, arrived p.m. 7th June.

Page 16 1600K/Stn June. 27 deg. 0548, 113 deg. 2341.

H.M.S. THOROUGH.

- (a) F.O.I.C. N.S.W. reported by signal D.T.G. 060251Z June that H.M.S. THOROUGH would have to remain inoperational until a complete new battery can be obtained from abroad. In order that TACTICIAN's programme could be completed as planned, and to interfere as little as possible with S/M exercises, he recommended that TELEMACHUS return to Sydney and refit at Singapore be delayed about 2 months. F.O.I.C. intends to carry out periodical 3 weeks docking of TACTICIAN in mid July.
- (b) F.O.I.C. N.S.W., ordered TELEMACHUS to remain at Bowen until further orders (D.T.G. 060708Z).
- (c) A.C.N.B. informed C. in C. F.E. of the situation regarding July docking of TACTICIAN, and THOROUGH's Battery trouble, and requested his concurrence in the delaying of TELEMACHUS arrival in Singapore by 2 months. (D.T.G. 060731Z June).

CONFIDENTIAL

-(2)-

- (d) C. in C. F.E.S. Concurred in delay of TELEMACHUS! arrival Singapore in signal D.T.G. 070235Z June, also stating that this would delay subsequent Submarine refits by a similar period.
- (e) A.C.N.B. informed F.O.I.C. N.S.W., (D.T.G. 071014Z) that recommendations in paragraph 2 of his 060251Z June were approved.
- (F) F.O.I.C. N.S.W. ordered TELEMACHUS to sail from Bowen as convenient Monday 9th June for Sydney (071300Z June)

WOOMERA.

Sailed for Melbourne 1010K/8th June. Transferring to operational control of N.O.I.C. Port Melbourne on rounding Gabo Island.

C.N.S. - VISIT TO FAR EAST.

C.N.S. proposes to visit Singapore, Japan and Korean Waters departing Sydney 22nd July, and calling at Darwin, Djakanta Singapore, Hong Kong, Okinawa and Tokyo on the outward journey. He will depart from Iwakuni on August 4th and return via Manila Darwin, and Sydney. N.O.I.C. Kure is being directed to co-ordinate arrangements for the visit between arrival Tokyo 29th July and departure Iwakuni on 4th August. C.N.S. who will be accompanied by N.M.J.P.S. (Commander W.F. Cook) wishes to call on C. In C. U.N., C. in C. B.C.F.K. and COMNAVFE, walk around H.M.A.S. COMMONWEALTH, meet F.O. 2 I/C F.E.S. and visit H.M.A. Ships CONDAMINE and BATAAN, if possible in the operational area.

KANGAROO.

P.C.S. 0800K/8th June. 11 deg. 52'S, 131 deg. 30'E.

G.P.V. 966.

Returned to Reserve Fleet 2nd June.

WOOMERA.

Departed Sydney for Melbourne 1010K/8th June.

KARANGI.

Departed Fremantle 2115K/6th June for the exercise area. P.C.S. 1400K/8th June. 27 deg. 05'S, 113 deg. 23'E.

ECHUCA.

Commissioned 7th June as tender to H.M.N.Z.S. Philomel.

Closed down balls S.O.P. 2000E/Stat Day.

E KRYPO NIL.

DAILY MARRATIVE FROM 0900K/5TH JUNE

TO 0900K/6TH JUNE, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

KANGAROO.

P.C.S. at 2000K/4th June. 10 deg. 49'S 140 deg. 51'E, 270 deg. 6 knots.

ANZAC.

E.T.A. Melbourne delayed by bad weather until 1130K/6th June.

THOROUGH.

Transfer to operational control of AJASS from 9th to 13th June for exercises.

TELEMACHUS.

P.C.S. at 0800K/5th June. 26 deg. 47'S, 153 deg. 44'E, 358 deg. 11 knots.

LA TROBE.

Secured alongside Inner West Wing Pier, Port Melbourne, 1600K/5th June.

To be docked loth June at Sydney.

MANGAROD.

0800K/4th June. P.C.S. 10 degs 56'S, 142 deg. 05'E, 265 deg. 5 knobs.

TELEBRACHUE.

0200K/Srd June, P.C.S. 10 dags 34'S, 142 degs 05'E, 265 degs 5 knots,

KANGAROO.

Departed Port Moresby 1030K/31st May for Darwin E.T.A. 1500K/9th June.

MILDURA.

Closed down bells S.O.P. 2230K/31st May.

kt kt PAR

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/4TH JUNE

TO 0900K/5TH JUNE, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

ANZAC.

Departed Sydney 1515K/4th June for Melbourne E.T.A. 0900K/6th June.

Is to be trought forward for service in

T.S.1.

Anchored Port Phillip 0700K/4th June.

GLADS TONE.

Anchored off Stoney Point, Westernport 1900K/4th June.

BARCOO.)

To be undocked 6th June (Sydney).

HAWKESBURY.)

To be docked loth June at Sydney.

AIR TRIAL.

Arrived Bundaberg 1430K/4th June. 26 deg. 00's, 153 deg.

KANGAROO.

0800K/4th June. P.C.S. 10 deg. 34'S, 142 deg. 05'E, 265 deg. 5 knots.

168 dag, 65'S, Church 200 dags Speed 5 knots,

TELEMACHUS.

0800K/3rd June. P.C.S. 10 deg. 34'S, 142 deg. 05'E, 265 deg. 5 knots.

ANGAROO.

Departed Port Moresby 1030K/31st May for Darwin E.T.A. 1500K/9th June.

ILDURA.

Closed down bells S.O.P. 2230K/31st May.

kt

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/3RD JUNE TO 0900K/4TH JUNE, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

LIMICOLA.

Is to be brought forward for service in replacement of WARREEN. Arrived the same day.

TELEMACHUS. Departed from Sydney for Singapore 3rd June.

Departed from Sydney for Hervey Bay 3rd June. Carrying out D.L. Ts en route. Intends to depart for Fundaberg came 4th June.

Position at 0800K/3rd June. 10 deg. 14's, KANGAROO. 142 deg. 45'E, Course 200 deg. Speed 5 knots. Course S57 Geg. 4 knots.

Won operation was a second and June 1900 1900 June 1900

kt kt

Nowra.

KANGAROO.

Departed Port Moresby 1030K/31st May for Darwin E.T.A. 1500K/9th June.

MILDURA.

Closed down bells S.O.P. 2230K/31st May.

PRO O

DAILY HARRATIVE FROM 0900K/2ND JUNE TO 0900K/3RD JUNE, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

KIWI. Departed Brunie 29th May for Melbourne.

COLAC)

Departed Waterloo Bay for Westernport 29th May,

Arrived the same day.

LATROBE. Departed Waterloo Bay for Melbourne 29th May, Arrived the same day.

AIR TRIAL. Arrived Ballina p.m. 1st June to shelter from weather. Departed a.m. 2nd June for Brisbane, arrived p.m. 2nd. Intends to depart for Bundaberg a.m. 4th June.

KANGAROO. Position 2000K/1st June. 09deg. 09'S 144 deg. 00'E. Position 0800K/2nd June. 09 deg. 47'S, 143 deg. 11'E, Course 267 deg. 4 knots.

CHINESE GOV. Departed Darwin a.m. 29th May for Millingimbe Wessel L.S. T. TEEHWA Islands and Cairns.

AIR MERCY. Non operational for top overhaul from 1200K/2nd June.

Closed down on bells 5.0.P. lest number received NR Bls. 126/30.

Wallake Arrived Sydney 1700k/30th May.

Departed Coffs Herboar 1145K/1st for Byron Bay H. T.A. 1700K/1st. Intend sailing for Screten Bay on completion of fuelling.

P.C.S. 0800E/lat 9 deg.3; 145 deg. 11 E, 289 deg. Speed 5 kt P.C.S. 2000E/Slat 8 deg. 22'S; 146 deg. 20'E, 209 deg." 5 kt

SYDNEY. Requests special carmer weather broadcasts from N.A.S. Nowra.

KANGAROO. Departed Port Moresby 1030K/31st May for Darwin E.T.A. 1500K/9th June.

MILDURA. Closed down bells S.O.P. 2230K/31st May.

esul NIL

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/31ST MAY

TO 0900K/2ND JUNE, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

WARRAMUNGA.

E. T.A. Sasebo 29th May.

COLAC)

Departed Westernport for Williamstown 1030K/30th May. Ships now connected to shore telephone M.L. 6210 and M.L. 6218 respectively.

30th Eay for Sydney E. Tehe

CULGOA.

Departed Westernport for Sydney 1400K/30th May. Closind down on bells S.O.P. at 0730K/1st - Watch set on Port Wave at 0200K/2nd. Departed Westernport 1400K/30th May for Sydney E.T.A. 1000K/1st.

KIWI.

Arrived Williamstown 1045K/30th May.

ADMIRALTY.

British Iron and Steel Corporation no longer require LAE for scrap recovery.

N.O.I.C. N.G.

KANGAROO.With O.F.L. 1204 in tow arrived Port Moresby 27th May.

M.V. KULU. Grounded off Larungau and refloated by TARANGAU 25th May.

M.S.L. 708 Returns from cruise 31st May.

WARREGO.

Closed down on bells S.O.P. last number received NR Bls. 124/30.

F.O.I.C. N.S.W. (THOROUGH)

Arrived Sydney 1700K/30th May.

AIR TRIAL.

Departed Coffs Harbour 1145K/lst for Byron Bay E.T.A. 1700K/lst. Intend sailing for Moreton Bay on completion of fuelling.

KANGAROO.

P.C.S. 0800K/1st 9 deg.S; 145 deg. 11'E, 289 deg. Speed 5 kt P.C.S. 2000K/31st 9 deg. 22'S; 146 deg. 20'E, 289 deg." 5 kt

SYDNEY.

Requests special carmer weather broadcasts from N.A.S. Nowra.

KANGAROO.

Departed Port Moresby 1030K/31st May for Darwin E.T.A. 1500K/9th June.

MILDURA.

Closed down bells S.O.P. 2230K/31st May.

T.S.1. LATROBE. Departed Williamstown 1030K/30th May for Westernport E.T.A. 1630K/30th May.

CONDAMINE. Departed Jervis Bay 0600K/30th May for Sydney E.T.A. 1600K/30th May.

F.O.C.A.F. Amended AFTM is Serial 1704 re HAWKESBURY.

Appointments amended; Rear Admiral E.G.H. Clifford, F.O.C. 5C.S. and F.O.2 I/C F.E.S. - September.

Captain R.F. Elkins, A.C.N.S. - 30th June.

COLAC WITH COMPA IN Left Waterloo Bay OSOCK/29th May for Westernport Ballah 1830K/29th May.

EDI.

LETE Durmle Could/Soth May for
Westernport. Speed 10 kmote by direct
Poute. E.T.A. 1045E/30th May.

BARCOD.

will transfer to operational control of A.C.W.B. and Administrative control of F.O.I.C. N.S.W. on 15th June.

beg.

DAILY WARRATIVE FROM 0900K/29TH
TO 0900K/30TH MAY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUI MARY

Shell Tanher Bolma.

Berthed Main Jetty Darwin p.m. Wednesday 28th May, No damage.

for engine adjustments.

COLAC WITH COWRA IN COMPANY.

Left Waterloo Bay 0600K/29th May for Westernport EgTgAg 1630K/29th May.

KIWI.

Left Burnie 0815K/29th May for Westernport. Speed 10 knots by direct route. E.T.A. 1045K/30th May.

BARCOO.

will transfer to operational control of A.G.N.B. and Administrative control of F.O.I.C. N.S.W. on 15th June.

Admiral Sir Philip Vinn promoted Admiral of the Floet to date

byo.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/28TH TO

0900K/29TH MAY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

KANGAROO.

Anchored at Port Moresby 1130K/27th May secured alongside Government Wharf 1115K/28th May. for engine adjustments.

WAREEN.

Lieutenant R. Peoch, R.A.N., relieved by Lieutenant R. Burman, R.A.N.R., as Commanding Officer.

GLAIS TONE.

Departed Westernport 1200K/27th May secured alongside at Port Melbourne at 1140K/28th May and reverted to 36 hours notice for steam whilst boiler cleaning.

AIR TRIAL.

Arrived Sydney and secured alongside at RUSHCUTTER 1530K/27th May.

CULGOA.

Departed Sydney 0615K/28th May for Westernport E. T.A. 0400K/30th May.

Admiral Sir Philip Vian promoted Admiral of the Fleet to date lst June.

Departed Jervis Bay 1036E/27th May for Bydney B. T.L. 1700E/27th May.

(C.S. SYTHEY)

proceeding now as in paragraph 2.

wash 3 campelled -

HALLINUT.A.

Internalional Signal letter VINE allotted.

PRY

DAILY WARRATIVE FROM 0900K/27TH MAY TO 0900K/28TH MAY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

T.S.1.)
LATROBE.)
COLAC.)
COWRA.)

Departed Jervis Bay 0900K/27th May for Waterloo Bay E.T.A. 1700K/28th May.

THOROUGH.

Reporting for duty P.C.S. 162 deg. E, 42 deg 8'S, 316 deg. 11 knots.

".C. a. 20005/25th May. 10 days 4013, 150 days

G.M.W.D.

Reference docking of COLAC, COWRA. To dock a.m. 2nd June undock a.m. 6th June Melbourne.

MILDURA.

Departed Onslow 1800k/26th for Fremantle E.T.A. 1130K/14th June.

TOBRUK.

Departed Jervis Bay 2200K/26th for Sydney E.T.A. 0830K/27th May.

GLADS TONE.

Intend setting watch on bells S.O.F. at 1930K/ 27th May.

WARREGO.

Departed Adelaide 1300K/27th for Sydney E.T.A. 0800K/31st May.

AIR TRIAL.

Departed Jervis Bay 1030K/27th May for Sydney E. T.A. 1700K/27th May.

(C.S. SYDNEY))
HAWKESBURY.

C.S. Sydney's 260030 Paragraph 3 cancelled - Intend proceeding now as in paragraph 2.

MALEKULA.

Internalional Signal letter VLWB allotted.

Poplar Mile

DAILY MARRATIVE FROM 0900K/26TH TO

0900K/27TH MAY, 1952.

HAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

KANGAROO.

P.C.S. at 2000K/25th May. 10 deg. 48'S, 150 deg. 00'E. 280 deg.5.5 knots.

AUSTRALIA: (F.O.C.A.F.)

E.T.A. Sydney 0645K/May 28th from Brisbane.

WARREGO

Arrived Adelaide 1300K/May 26th from Spencer oulf.

KOALA.

Departed Onslow 1600K/May 25th.

AIR TRIAL.

E. T. D. Jervis Bay 1000K/May 27th for Sydney.

LATROBE. (T.S.1)

Arrived Jervis Bay 1815K/May 26th from Sydney.

ANZAC (D.10)

Departed Jervis Bay 1800K/May 26th E.T.A. Sydney a.m. May 28th.

COLAC.

E.T.A. Westernport 1500K/May 28th from Sydney.

SHOALHAVEN (F.1)
CONDAMINE)
CULGOA)
TELEMACHUS.

Departed Sydney 0815K/May 26th for exercises en route to Tackin Point.
CONDAMINE E.T.A. Jervis Bay p.m. 28th May.

PACASA AS OFFICE/DASS THEY AS

With Course 200 days Speed S Emptas

control of C. In C. Pulling on opposing 130 decile

AILY MARRATIVE FROM 0900K/23RD MAY

TO 09008/26TH MAY, 1952.

MAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOO SUMMARY

KANGAROO.

P.C.S. at 0820E/23rd May. 8 deg. 8'S, 150 deg. 48'E. Course 127 deg. S.O.A. 5 knots.

Arrived Sydney and secured alongside Carden Island p.m. 22nd May.

(0. 10)

Departed Brisbane at 0900K/24th May, E.T.A. Jervis Bay 2330E/25th May.

Position, course and speed at 1200K/23rd May. 36 deg. 47'S, 150 deg. 13'E, Course 003 deg. Speed 7.5 kmots.

.T.V. 966.

Transferred to H.M.A.S. SYDNEY p.m. 21st May.

MOROUGH.

To sail from Dunedin on 25th May for Sydney Speed of advance 9 knots, transferring to operational control of F.O.I.C., N.S.W., on crossing 162 dog. East.

TELEVACEUS.

To sail from Sydney at 1000%/3rd June for Singapore, calling at Sowen from 7th to a.m.
Sth June, Townsville p.m. 9th to a.m. 10th June,
and arriving Singapore 23rd June. Speed of advance 10 knots. Transfer to operational control of C. in C. P.E.S. on crossing 130 deg.E. NOT to dive on passage.

KANGAROO.

P.C.S. at 0800E/24th May. 10 dag. 02'S, 151 deg. 27 th, Course 203 deg. Speed 5 knots.

RESTRICTED

DAILY MARRATIVE FROM 0900K/22ND MAY TO 0900K/23RD MAY, 1952

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

TRIAL. AIR

S.l (LATE

TACTICIAN.

KANCAROO.

To attend on SYDNEY in Hervey Bay from 6th - 14th June, programme will be as follows:

Az	rive	Place	Depart
31st 2nd	May t May June June	Sydney Newcastle Coffs Harbour Moreton Day Bundaberg	30th May 31st May 1st June 3rd June
ROBE))	Departed Twofold E.T.A. Sydney 14	i Bay 1700K/21st May.	4116, 147 deg.
	Intended to depe arrive Subic Bay	art Hong Kong 20th Ju 7 23rd June.	ne and
	Course 123 deg.	P.C.S. 6 deg. 52'S,	
	Sydney to be adv	land 1510K/21st May. vised. 1200K/22nd Ma 17 deg. 22.5'E, Cours	y. P.C.S.

WOOMERA.

Speed 7.5 kmots.

GLAIS TONE.

Departed Port Melbourne 0400K/22nd May. E.T.A. Westernport 1055K/22nd May. Secured alongside F.N.D. Wharf 1122K/22nd May.

RESERVE.

Will be docked 26th May in Sydney.

KIWI.

Departed Devenport 1000K/22nd May. E.T.A. Burnie 1330 22nd May.

WARREGO.

Hydrographic Instruction No. 2 of 1952 completed.

Commander K.E. Com, from PENGUIN addit. to PENGUIN to date 2nd June, 1952.

Commander L. Gellatly from PENGUIN to PENGUIN addit. O.R.J. and to Commonwealth in command and as N.O.I.C. KURE and Port Director Kure.

Commander C.J. Stephenson from Commonwealth in comman to Panguin addit. for leave and to LEEUWIN in command A/Commander H.L. Gunn for LEEUWIN in command to KUTTABUL in command.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/20TH MAY TO 0900K/21ST MAY, 1952. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY AIR TRAIL. Unoperational from 1200K/22nd to 0800K/26th May, 1952. Secured to busy at Suns Inland 0710E/13th May. GLADS TONE. Secured F.N.D. Wherf - connected to shore telephone Etx. 218. Lorvendel Island. B. T.A. 03301/20th May. KANGAROO. 0800K/20th May. P.C.S. 3 deg. 41'S, 147 deg. Detaile 32'e. Person for Arrive p.m. 27th June Sydney - Depart same 5th July-Commodore D.H. Harries, R.A.N., - Sick List - duration 7 days. (18th - 25th May) 1.0.5. 160 dag. 0912, 26 dag. 2510, 098 dag. 9. kemba - 07928/37th may. Flag of Bear-laniral A. . Torlesso, D.S.O., F.O. Special Squadron holesed in H.H.S. CAMPANIA - 0800K/14th May. C.A.F.O. 100/52 refers. ANY NAMED AND ANY OLD THE ADDRESS OF A REST AND ADDRESS OF A REST ADDRESS OF A REST AND ADDRESS OF A REST ADDRESS OF A REST ADDRESS OF A REST ADDRESS OF A REST AND ADDRESS OF A REST ADDRESS OF A REST ADDRESS OF A REST AN Depended Fort Helbourns 0830K/19th May for Twofold Bay - E.T.A. 1730K/20th Eny. COLAC, COURT to renderwood LATRONN in position 100 deg. Wrent Light 5 miles. Daparted News Teleph for Fort Novemby 0700K/10th Boy. Speed 5 knets E.T.A. 0700X/28th May vis VITIAR Accorded programme - Sail for Vertermort on ecoplotion of oiling at approx. 1600s/20th May. Enter Homes

20/20 M

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/19TH TO 0900K/20th MAY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

KOALA. Secured slongside Carnarvon Jetty 1950K/Sunday 18th Nay.

WOOMERA. Secured to buoy at Swan Island 0710K/18th May.

MILDURA. Departed Onslow for Broome via Mary Anne Passage Lorvendal Island. E.T.A. 0830K/20th May.

N.Z.N.B. Detailed programme for "BELLONA" includes
Arrive p.m. 27th June Sydney - Depart a.m. 5th July.
6th July Brisbene - a.m. 8th July
14th July Darwin a.m. 15th July.

AIR MERCY Secured alongside RUSHCUTTER 1355K/Sunday 18th May.

P.C.S. 168 deg. 09'E, 34 deg. 35'S, 095 deg. 9. knots - 0701K/17th May.

Flag of Rear-Admiral A.D. Torlesse, D.S.O., F.O. Special Squadron hoisted in H.M.S. CAMPANIA - 0800K/14th May. C.A.F.O. 100/52 refers.

LATROBE T.S.1.) Departed Fort Melbourne 0830K/19th May for Twofold COLAC.

Bay - E.T.A. 1730K/20th May. COLAC, COWRA to rendezvous LATROBE in position 180 deg. Grant Light 3 miles.

KANGAROO. Departed Manus Island for Fort Moresby 0700K/19th
May. Speed 5 knots E.T.A. 0700K/28th May via VITIAZ
and Celuna Straits.

GLAISTONE. Amended programme - Sail for Westernport on completion of ciling at approx. 1600K/20th May. Enter Hanns Inlet 0945K/21st May.

POO.

DAILY MARRATIVE PROM 0900K/16TH MAY

TO 0900K/19TH MAY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

STAWELL.

P.C.S. 0800K/15th 34 deg. 05'S, 154 deg. 45'E, 095 deg. 10 knots. 2000K/16th 34 deg. 15'S, 159 deg. 10'E, 095 deg. 10 knots.

S.A.R. 916.

Departed Sydney s.m. 15th May. Arrived Jervis Bay p.m. 15th May.

WOOMERA.

Arrived Melbourne p.m. 15th May.

HAWKESBURY.

C.S. Sydney estimates that an additional 4 weeks are requested to complete outstanding A.As for which material is required. Amended date of completion 11th July. An early decision by A.C.H.B. has been requested.

TOBRUK.

Arrived Sydney 14th May.

GLAISTONE.)
LAWROBE.
COLAC.

Arrived Melbourne p.m. 16th May.

CULCOA.

Departed Melbourne a.m. 16th May for Sydney, E. T.A. p.m. 18th May.

KOALA.

Departed Fremantle 16th May for Onslow.

SHOALHAVEN)

Departed Jervis Bay for Sydney. E. T.A. 0800K/17th.

KINI.

Departed Eden for Devenport. E.T.A. 1000K/17th.

ANZAC.

Proceeding to Brisbane with all despatches to land one rating with acute appendicitis.
E.T.A. 1945K/Monday 19th.

KOALA.

P.C.S. 1400K/15th 25 deg. 35'S, 112 deg. 50'E 042 deg. 9 knots. E.T.A. Carnarvon 2100K/18th May.

AIR MERCY.

To sail at 0900K/18th May for Sydney.

FOCAF.

Intend to transfer my flag to H.M.A.S. SYDNEY 25th June.

RESTRICTED

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/15TH MAY TO 0900K/16TH MAY, 1952.

NAVAL STAPF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

HAWKESBURY.

Commissioned s.m. 14th May, 1952 under Command of Lieutenant Commander J.P. Stevenson, R.A.N.

CONDAMINE.

Intended to undock 16th May.

AIR MERCY.

Departed Sydney 0640K/15th May. E.T.A. Jervis Bay 1130K/15th May.

TACTICIAN.

TACTICIAN expected to arrive Sydney 15th July. It is hoped to arrange a visit to Subic Bay from 23rd - 28th June.

TASK FORCE NUMBERS.

No.

Allocation

Commander

H.M.A. Fleet

F.O.C.A.F.

T.F. 76

AJASS and attached Ships AJASS

Director

Departed Honiara 2300K/14th May. B.T.A. Brisbane 1400K/20th May.

Departed Sydney 0830K/15th May. E.T.A. Jervis Bay 1630K/15th May.

Departed Devonport 0900K/15th May. E.T.A. Port Melbourne 1800K/16th via Westernport.

perted Jervis Bay for Sydney E.T.A. 0800K/lath May.

PRO H

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/14TH MAY

10 0900K/15TH MAY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

GLADS TONE.

Departed Williamstown for Corio Bay E.T.A. 1745K/14th May. Anchored in position 040 deg. Yarra Pier 4 cables 140745.

HAWKESBURY.

Commissioned at 1200K/14th May.

FOX. ONE.

Propose following programme:-

Arrive	Place	Depart.
	Sydney	2nd June
2nd June	Broken Bay	5th June
5th June	Sydney	6th June
6th June	Broken Bay	13th June
13th June	Sydney	Eden

STAWELL.

Departed Sydney for Auckland E.T.A. 1000K/20th May.

KIWI.

Departed Sydney for Eden E. T. A. 1100K/15th May.

T.S.1.

Anchored Gellibrand Pile Light 000 deg. 5 cables.

COLAC.)

Secured alongside North Jones Pier Burnie.

TOBRUK.

Departed Jervis Bay for Sydney E.T.A. 0800K/14th May.

BARCOO.

Lt. Cdr. J.H.S. Osborne, R.A.N. assumed command 0900K/14th May.

Admiral Sir John Edelston has been appointed C. in C. Portsmouth September.

163-808.

DATE TARRATIVE PROM OCOOK/14TH MAY

.0 0900E/15TH MAY, 1958. Harlacosi as Benchalaso Sth June

Lt. Cdr. J.H.S. Seborne, R.A.F. sasumed

Departed Vervis Bay for Sydney E.T.A.

Admiral Sir John Edelaton has been appointed C. in C. Portamoutin

0800X/14th flay.

TORRUM.

CAMPO PRO PRO NIL

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE WARRATIVE FROM OSOOK/12TH MAY

DAILY MARRATIVE PROM 0900K/13TH MAY

TO 0900K/14TH MAY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

AIR MERCY.

Departed Sydney for Jervis Bay 0600K/13th May. E.T.A. 1100E/13th May - S.O.A. 20 knots.

GLAIS TONE.

Departed Westernport for Williamstown OSJOK/13th May. Anchoring evernight off Gellibrand Pile. E.T.A. Williamstown OSJOK/14th May.

COURA.)

KARANGI.

Departed Port Melbourne 0800K/12th May for Westernport E.T.A. 1400K/12th to exchange classes.

Departed exercise area 1315K/9th May for Fremantle E.T.A. 15th May.

PRO NIL'

CONFIDENTIAL

TO 0900K/13TH MAY, 1952.

WAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

STAWELL.

Sails Sydney for New Zealand 1330K/14th May.

KIWI.

Sails Sydney for Eden 1330K/14th May.

Arrive Place Depart

1100/15 Eden s.m. 17th

p.m. 18th Devenport 22nd

22nd Burnie 29th

30th Williamstown

KOALA.

Arrived Frementle 10th May.

AUSTRALIA (F.O.C.A.F.) ANZAC. Honiara E.T.A. Rabaul 1100K/13th May.

WARRAMUNGA.

Departed Sasebo 10th May for East Coast Korea.

CONFIDENTIAL

SOMULICIOS TO R.A.N.

WOOMERA.

Arrived Melbourne 12th May with Victualling Armament and Naval Stores.

CULGOA.

Arrived Melbourne 0800K/12th May from Sydney.

COURA.)

Departed Port Melbourne 0800K/12th May for Westernport E.T.A. 1400K/12th to exchange classes.

KARANGI.

Departed exercise area 1315K/9th May for Fremantle E.T.A. 15th May.

pro.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/9TH MAY TO 0900K/12TH MAY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

KOALA.

Arrived Fremantle 1130K/10th May from Albany.

RESERVE.

Arrived Sydney 0730K/9th May.

SHOALHAVEN.

Available for higher rates Training cruise 2nd to 13th June.

TELEMACHUS.

F.O.I.C. N.S.W. proposes to sail from Sydney to Singapore. E.T.D. 3rd June, E.T.A. 23rd June, via Inner Passage Barrier Reef, Torres Strait, Floves Sea, Java Sea.

WARREGO.

Arrived Adelaide 0730K/10th May from Spencer Gulf Area.

LATROBE.

Proposed programme commencing 19th May:

-		Port Melbourne	19th	Hay
19th	May	Westernport	19th	May
20th	May	Twofold Bay	21st	May
22nd	May	Sydney	26th	May
26th	May	Jervis Bay	27th	May
29th	May	Waterloo Bay	29th	Мау
30th	May	Williamstown	30th	May
30th	May	F.N.D.	-	

GLAIS TONE.

Arrived F.N.D. Wharf 1200K/9th May.

SCHOFIELDS.

F.O.I.C., N.S.W. proposes meeting with AOCEA on 18th June to discuss handing over of Schofields to R.A.N.

WOOMERA.

Arrived Melbourne 12th May with Victualling Armament and Naval Stores.

CULGOA.

Arrived Melbourne 0800K/12th May from Sydney.

COLAC.)

Departed Port Melbourne 0800K/12th May for Westernport E.T.A. 1400K/12th to exchange classes.

KARANGI.

Departed exercise area 1315K/9th May for Fremantle E.T.A. 15th May.

PAG.

TO 0900K/9TH MAY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

TOBRUK.

Departed Sydney 1000K/8th May. E.T.A. Jervis Bay 1830K/8th May.

AUSTRALIA (F.O.C.A.F.)

Departed Manus 1000K/8th May. E.T.A. Rabaul 1100K/9th May. (ANZAC calling Emiro en route)

GLADS TONE.

Arrived Westernport 1430K/8th May.

STAWELL.

Commissioned 8th May under Command of Lieutenant Commander G. M. Holden, R. N. Z. N.

CONDAMINE.

Lieutenant Commander R.C. Savage assumed command p.m. 7th May.

Having west Count Diver 3rd Bays

C3.16

TO 0900K/8TH MAY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

GLAIS TONE

Departed Westernport for Port Phillip 1345K/7th May. Standing by Oreades 1800-2300 7th May. Returning Westernport Thursday 8th May.

LATROBE.

Departed Westernport for Port Phillip 1350 7th

WOOMERA.

Sailing p.m. Sth May. Sydney for Melbourne.

KOALA.

Noon position 7th May. 35 deg. 16'S; 120 deg. 24'E; Course 071 deg.

KANGAROO with S.D.M.L. 1327 arrived Secodler Harbour 7th May.

COLAC.)

Secured alongside Outer West Wing Station Pier.

RESERVE.

Has OMCADES & in tow clear of Hovell & Point Light in 8 fathoms of water at 2226 7th May. Departed Port Phillip Bay 2320 7th May for Sydney. E.T.A. 2300 9th May.

National Rest Court Prints.

CONDAMINE.

To be docked 12th May.

KIWI.

To be undocked 9th May.

Lt. Cdr. D'A.T. Gale appointed LONSDALE additional WARREGO AS Senior Surveying Officer and for charge of Survey O.R.J. D.T.B.R.

home find day in proposition to Capitain Page Liberty Callede

My .

CONFIDENTIAL

PROPERTY

DAILY MARRATIVE FROM 0900K/6TH MAY

TO 0900K/7TH MAY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

ANGAROO.

0800K P.C.S. 6th May. 2 deg. 57'S; 147 deg. 21'E Course 255 deg Speed 8 knots. E.T.A. Manus 0830K/7th May.

Westerman, Pert Tirt

g.

OALAL

1200K P.C.S. 6th May. 34 deg. 53'S; 123 deg. 24'E; Course 268 deg. Speed 7 knots.

S.1. TROBE. Secured alongside F.N.D. Wherf 0859K/6th May.

ARCOO.

Mid winter leave will be taken during period 9th May to 23rd June.

RRECO.

Mid winter leave will be taken during period Srd June to 17th July.

LLDURA.

Departed Fremantle 1605K/6th May. B.T.A. Fortescue Miver area 1930K/7th May.

BATAAN.

Departed Kure. K.T.A. West Coast Kores 3rd May.

Captain C.W. HUTCHINSON, D.SO., O.B.E., assumed duty as R.N.L.O. Melbourne a.m. 2nd May in succession to Captain F.B. Lloyd, O.B.E.

C3. PROS PROS NIL.

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY NARRATIVE PROM 0900K/5TH MAY

TO 0900K/6TH MAY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

LA TROBE.

Intends exercising in the Westernport Port Phillip area during period 5th to 16th May, fuelling in Melbourne on 9th and 16th May.

CULGOA.

Departed Westernport a.m. 4th May for Sydney E.T.A. a.m. 6th May.

KANGAROO.

P.C.S. 0800K/5th May 6 deg. 58'S; 148 deg 31'E; 298 deg. 8 knots. 2300K/5th 5 deg. 21'S; 147 deg. 20'E; 255 deg. 8 knots.

KIAMA.

Position at 2000K/4th May. 34 deg. 30'S; 169 deg. V 45'E Course 093 deg. 9 knots.

GLAIS TONE.

Departed Melbourne s.m. 5th for Westernport E.T.A. p.m. 5th May.

KARANGI.

L.S.4 intends following programme.
Sail Monte Bello 8th May for Onslow with R.A.A.F. detschment embarked arrived Onslow 9th May - embark petrol and stores then proceed to Monte Bello arriving 11th May. Sail for Fremantle 13th May arriving 17th May.

COLAC.)

Departed Hebart 1100K/5th May for Melbourne E.T.A. 1600K/7th May.

KOALA.

P.C.S. 1200K/5th May 35 deg. 11'S; 126 deg. 08'E

CONFIDENTIAL

-----AVBE

Secured alongside Port Melbourne 1100K/2nd May.

SECRETARIAN SECRET

AUSTRALIA.)

Departed Port Moresby 1000K/2nd May. E.T.A. Manus 1000K/5th May.

BATAAN.

Departed Kure. E.T.A. West Coast Korea 3rd May.

Captain C.W. HUTCHINSON, D.SO., O.B.E., assumed duty as R.N.L.O. Melbourne a.m. 2nd May in succession to Captain F.B. Lloyd, O.B.E.

PRO NIL

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/2nd MAY TO

0900K/STH MAY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMBARY

KOALA.

P.C.S. noon 4th May 35 deg. 34'S; 128 deg. 53'E; 272 deg. 9 knots.

LATROBE.

Secured slongside Port Melbourne 1045K/3rd May.

Programme amended as follows:Tuesday 13th May - Exercise Westernport departing
for Port Phillip area at 1300K.

Wednesday 14th and Thursday 15th May - tow terget
for gunnery school firings.

KANGAROO.

P.C.S. at 0800K/3rd May. 8 deg. 40'S; 151 deg. 15'E; 346 deg. 7.5 knots.

COURA.)

Revert to operational control of C.S.T. F.N.D. Ex 24 hours after arrival Hobert. E.T.A. 0430K 5rd May. Intend sailing for Westernport at 1100K/ 5th May. E.T.A. 0700K/Wednesday 7th May.

KIAMA.

P.C.S. at 2100K/3rd May. 33 deg. 23'S; 164 deg. 26'E 091 deg 9 kmots.

Following intercepted from Radio Pili.

Portuguese ship in distress east wetar eilder, Sladen 7 deg. Slikkyx 51'S; 126 deg. 51'E; W/T not working since 1340 G.M.T. Hessage passed on Bells and R.A.A.F. S.A.R. informed.

CULGOA.

Reverted to operational control of C.S.T. F.N.D. at 0800K/3rd May. P.C.S. 0800KL/2 43 deg. 08'S; 155 deg. 30'E Course 205 deg. Speed 12 knots. Weather damage: All tables smashed beyond repair Naval Stores and all paper connected with stores pulped, Port Steam Dynamo flooded, minor upper deck damage. Arrived Westernport 4th May from Hobart area departed Westernport 0930K/4th May for Sydney. E.T.A. 0600K/6th May.

AIR MERCY.

Departed Jervis Bay 0200K/2nd May. E.T.A. Sydney 0700K/2nd May.

RESERVE.

B.T.A. Gellibrand 1045K/3rd May.

GLAISTONE.

Secured alongside Fort Melbourne 1100K/2nd May.

AUSTRALIA.)

Departed Port Moresby 1000K/2nd May. E.T.A. Manus 1000K/5th May.

BATAAN.

Departed Kure. E.T.A. West Coast Korea 3rd May.

Captain C.W. HUTCHIMSON, D.SO., O.B.E., assumed duty as R.N.L.O. Melbourne sem. 2nd May in succession to Captain F.B. Lloyd, O.B.E.

PRO.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/1ST MAY TO

0900K/2ND MAY, 1952.

MAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

KIAMA.

Departed Sydney 1330K/1st May. E.T.A. Auckland 0600K/7th May.

RESERVE.

Towing bridle adjusted and passage resumed 2045K/30th April. P.C.S. 1200K/1st May 36 deg. 21'S; 138 deg. 39'E; Course 142 deg. Speed 6 knots.

COLAC.)

P.C.S. at 0700K/lst May. 42 deg. 13'8; 159 deg 06'E Course 220 deg. Speed 4 knots. Useable fuel remaining "COLAC" 74 tons "COWRA" 60 tons.

A.C.N.B. assumed operational control 1529K/lst May.

COLAC

Observed position 1340K/lst May. 42 deg. 51'S; 157 deg. 03'E; Course 250 deg. Speed 9 knots. Intends setting course for Hobert when see permits. CONRA in company P.C.S. 1630K/lst May. 43 deg. 03'S; 156 deg. 30'E; Course 267 deg. Speed 9 knots. Making for Hobert at best speed weather permits. E.T.A. Saturday 3rd May.

CULGOA.

Approx. P.C.S. at 0700K/1st May. 44 deg. 42'S; 160 deg. 30'E; Course 290 deg. Speed 12 knots.

A.C.N.B. assumed operational control 1529K/1st May.

Approx. P.C.S. at 0700K/lst May 44 deg. S; 158 deg. 50 tE; Course 290 deg; Speed 12 knots. 230 tons fuel remaining - burning 30 tons daily. Intend maintaining course and speed until safe arrival "COLAC" in Hobert is assured - then proceeding Westernport.

GLADS TONE.

Departed Westernport 0830K/lst May. B.T.A. Williamstown area 1700K/lst May.

LATROBE.

Departed Devenport 1045K/1st May. E.T.A. Williamstown 0800K/2nd May.

WARREGO.

E.T.A. Port Adelaide outer harbour 1345K/lst May.

WOOMERA.

Will commence loading free freight for Melbourne s.m. Monday 5th May. E.T.D. 8th May.

KANGAROO. S.D.M.L. 1508. Departed Port Moresby 1700K/1st May. E.T.A. Manus 1700K/6th Hay.

AIR MERCY.

To sail 0200K/2nd May for Sydney from Jervis Pay.

KOALA.

Secured alongside H. wharf Fort Adelaide.

THOROUGH.

Arrived Auckland 1600K/30th April.

SAM HAR

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/29TH APRIL TO 0900K/30TH APRIL, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

CULGOA. Departed Milford Sound 1300H/29th April.

COLAC.) F.T.A. Westernport a.m. 3rd May. COMPA.) P.C.S. 0730K/29th 43 deg. 26'S 163 deg

53 TE 299deg. 10 knots.

P.O.S. 1300E/29th 36 deg. 28'S 132 deg. 40'E 113 deg. 72 knots.

RANGAROD. Secured alongside at Port Moresby 0700K/29th.

H.B.A.S. LEEWIN. A/Cdr. H.L. GUMM, D.S.C., R.A.W., assumed command 29th April, 1952.

H.M.A.S. CERBERUS. Cdp. D.H. HARRIES, R.A.N. assumed command as C.S.T. F.N.D. and C.O. R.A.N.C. 29th April, 1952.

A.N.A. Washington asked to convey to U.S. Navy Dept. on expression of deep regret from the B.A.N. on the loss of U.S.S. HOBSON.

Vice Admiral Sir Cop Reseall promoted Admiral.

Spar-Adelral Emphes Sallett organized Vice Adelral.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900/28TH TO 0900/29TH APRIL NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY ANZACE Arrived CAIRMS 0915/27 April after rendezvous with AUSTRALIA" "THOROUGH" Reported for duty with R.N.Z.N. in position

*KANGA340 10' S., 1650 E. 27th April. J. S.D.M.L. 1987 in tow. "RESERVE" 1300K 28th April in position 330 44' S., 1290 221 E. course 1060 speed 7 knots. D.10 IN "ANZAC" Depart Departed Cairns for Port Moresby 1030K 28th April. E.T.A. Basilisk Passage 1615K 29th April. T.S.1 IN "LATROBE" Westernport Melbourne Departed Hobart for Devenport 1200K/28th GLADS April. E.T.A. 1600K/29th April. E.T.D. 0900K 28th April "GLADSTONE" Departed Port Melbourne for Westernport MOALA 0900/28th April. E.T.A. 1550K/29th April. E.T.A. PT. Augusta "KOALA" En route to Sydney. E.T.A. Port Augusta 1630K/28th April. "COHCORD" - Hit by 76 m.m. shell. 2 killed, 4 injured. ATROCAPTAIN H.J. BUCHANAN, D.S.O., assumed command of H.M.A.S. SYDNEY 28th April. - 1000K/24th April off Dirk Hartog In Northbound. CIAMA" - Commissioned 24th April. MARREEN'S - Off Exmouth Gulf 1950E 24th April. "AIR MERCY" - Now fully operational, Spender Dell' - "MARREGO" Francisco - "Milital", Ties Admiral Bir day Burgell promoted Admiral.

5 # 29/4 PRO9/4

LAT. Plot. 4

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900/24TH TO 0900/28TH APRIL

"ANZAC" - Arrived CAIRNS 0915/27 April after rendezvous with "AUSTRALIA".

"THOROUGH" - En route to Auckland, E.T.A. 30th April.

"KANGAROO" - En route to Port Moresby, S.D.M.L.1327 in tow. E.T.A. 0600K/29th April.

"AUSTRALIA" (with FOCAF) - En route to Port Moresby, E.T.A. 1100/29th.

"COLAC" &"COWRA" - Programme for N.S.T. :- Inches - State - St

Arrive	Place	Depart
Steller in loan't	Melbourne	12th May
13th May	Burnie	14th "
14th "	Devonport	15th "
16th "	Westernport	16th "
16th "	Melbourne	- Danart

Vice Admiral his may margall promoted Admiral.

"GLADSTONE" - At West Wing Station Pier. E.T.D. 0900K 28th April for F.N.D.

"RESERVE" - En route to Williamstown, "ECHUCA" in tow, E.T.A. 3rd May.

"KOALA" - En route to Port Augusta and Fremantle. E.T.A. PT.Augusta p.m. 28/4, E.T.A. Fremantle 8th May.

"WOOMERA" - En route to Sydney.

"CONCORD" - Hit by 76 m.m. shell. 2 killed, 4 injured.

"LATROBE" - Arrived Hobart 0930 28th April.

4th L.S. - 1000K/24th April off Dirk Hartog Is. Northbound.

"KIAMA" - Commissioned 24th April.

"WARREEN" - Off Exmouth Gulf 1930K 24th April.

"AIR MERCY" - Now fully operational.

(e) Spencer Gulf - "WARREGO"

(f) Fremantle - "MILIURA".

d) Brest Taylor Hay - "LATHERS" (782)

Westermant - "GLADSTORK"

19.1.8.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/23RD TO 0900K/24TH APRI

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

"BATAAN" - Sailed West Coast Korea 20th. E.T.A. Kure 22nd.

"RESERVE" - Sailed Fremantle for Melbourne 1620K/23rd. E.T.A.
Pt.Melbourne 3rd May.

M.R.L.252 - Transferred to C.O. H.M.A.S. WARREEN p.m. 18th.

"GLADSTONE" - Anchored 1100 Entrance Wilsons Spit Channel 13 cables.

"KANCAROO" - Intend proceeding p.m. 24th April.

"KOALA" - P.C.S. 030° Wilsons Prom. Light 1 mile - 9 knots - 251 - 1200K/23rd.

LST.Flot.4 - P.C.S. at 1001k/23rd : 29° 27'S., 114° 24' E. 355. 8 knots.

"WARREGO" - Proposed programme :-

Arrive Place Depart

Spencer Gulf 9th May

10th May Adelaide 12th "

13th " Spencer Gulf 26th "

a.m. 27th " Adelaide p.m. 27th May

p.m. 30th " Sydney --

Following promotions announced to date 22nd April :-

Sir Arthur Power - Admiral of the Fleet
J.A.S. Eccles - Vice Admiral
Rear-Admiral R.K. Dickson retired 22nd April.

Disposition Naval Units Australia Station 23rd April :-

- (a) Barrier Reef Area "AUSTRALIA" (FOCAF)
 "ANZAC" (D.10)
- (b) Sydney "SYDNEY" "TOBRUK" "SHOALHAVEN" (F1) "MURCHISON"
 "CONDAMINE" "BARCOO" "TELEMACHUS" "THOROUGH"
 "WAGGA" "COOTAMUNDRA" "KIWI" (H.M.N.Z.S.).
- (c) Westernport "GLADSTONE"
- (d) Great Taylor Bay "LATROBE" (TS1)
- (e) Spencer Gulf "WARREGO"
- (f) Fremantle "MILDURA".

Then Admiral Str day Insmall presented Admiral.

Sparehinizal Engine Salists promoted Vice Adelesia

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/22ND APRIL TO 0900K/23RD APRIL

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

Arrived Cid Harbour 20th April. AUSTRALIA (FOCAF))

ANZAC (D.10)

Arrived Manus 1200K 20th April. E.T.D. WAVE KING

Port Moresby 22nd April.

Arrived Sydney 21st April. WAGGA

COOTAMUNDRA)

Departed Westernport for Great Taylor Bay LATROBE (T.S.1) 21st April.

Position 1200K 22nd April - 36° 58' S. 150°05' N. KOALA

off Twofold Bay. Course 2050 speed 9 knots en route Fremantle.

ZEEBRUGGE (LS4)(with M.R.L.252 in tow)) Departed Fremantle 1200K/22nd MARVIK (with M.R.L.251 in tow) April.

RESERVE (with ECHUCA in tow) E.T.D. Fremantle 1200K/23rd April destination Williamstown.

Lieutenant J.L.G. Parker, R.N. assumed command of H.M.A.S. ECHUCA 21st April.

none Dave, vere, vere, Dedeve as F.V.T.S. on 12th April. Vice Admiral Sir Guy Russell promoted Admiral.

Rear-Admiral Hughes Hallett promoted Vice Admiral.

PRO NIL.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900/18TH TO 0900/21ST APRIL

DNJ

13/20 19/1/2

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/21ST TO 0900K/22ND APRIL NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

"ANZAC" :

Amended programme :-

Arrive	Place	Depart
20th May 25th May	Brisbane Jervis Bay	24th May 27th May
27th May	Sydney	1 Amedia

"LATROBE" : (FOLLE) - Departed Sorates day 1900K/186h April B.P.A.

Departed Melbourne 1000K/21st for Westernport.
E.T.A. 1530K/21st. Departed Westernport 1645K/21st for Great
Taylor Bay, E.T.A. 0900K/23rd.

"THOROUGH" :

To depart Sydney 1000K/25th April for Auckland.

"KOALA" :

Departed Sydney 1430K/21st April for Fremantle,

E.T.A. 8th May.

"WARREEN" :

0730H/21st P.C.& S. 30° 24' S. 114° 38' E.

3450 61 knots.

Lieut.Cdr. G.F. Hewish assumed command of H.M.A.S. KUTTABUL.

H.A. Button - F.O.C.bin U.S. and F.O.2.7/C.F.B.S. - August. H.A. Blobmand - B.C.H.F. (Personnal Barvices) - July. Burg. V.A. Maskennio - H.D.C. - Suth April.

..... neme Dava, U.D., U.D.E., D.D.U. as F.U.T.D. on 12th April.

V.A. Sugar-Hallet - Americal - B.S.S.M. Rechington - July.

Vice Admiral Sir Guy Russell promoted Admiral.

Rear-Admiral Hughes Hallett promoted Vice Admiral.

on l

PRO NIL.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900/18TH TO 0900/21ST APRIL

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

"WARREEN" - Commissioned a.m. 16th April under command of Lieutenant A.R. Pioch, R.A.N.

"ANZAC" - Departed Sydney for Brisbane 16th April.

"AUSTRALIA" (FOCAF) - Departed Sydney for Moreton Bay 16th April.

"LATROBE" (TS1)) - Secured alongside at Port Melbourne at 1100K/
"GLADSTONE") 18th April.

"AIR CHIEF" - Operational from 0800K/19th April.

"WAGGA" - Departed Sydney 0300K/19th April.

"COOTAMUNDRA" - Departed Port Kembla 2359K/20th April. E.T.A. Sydney 0545K/21st April.

"AUSTRALIA" (FOCAF) - Departed Moreton Bay 1900K/18th April. E.T.A. Hervey Bay 1130K/19th April.

"ANZAC" - Departed Hervey Bay 1200K/20th April. E.T.A. Cid Harbour 1700K/21st April.

"AIR MERCY" - Departed from Sydney 0600K/21st April for Jervis Bay. E.T.A. Jervis Bay 1100K/21st April.

"GLADSTONE" - Proposed programme for week-commencing 21st April :- 19000K/21st slip from W.W.S.P. for Westernport 0950K/22nd enter Hanns Inlet 1100K/23rd depart F.N.D., anchor Pt.Phillip 1730.

24th exercise Pt.Phillip area, fuel and secure W.W.S.P. on completion.

"KOALA" - To sail asconvenient p.m. 21st April. Approximate programme :Arrive Port Augusta to load cargo 26th April Arrive Fremantle 6th May.

"MILDURA" - E.T.A. Fremantle 1445K 20th April.

APPOINTMENTS

V.A. Hughes-Hallet - Admiral - B.J.S.M. Washington - July. R.A. Hutton - F.O.C.5th C.S. and F.O.2.I/C.F.E.S. - August. R.A. Richmond - D.C.N.P. (Personnel Services) - July. Surg. V.A. Mackenzie - M.D.G. - 28th April.

"BARCOO"

"GLORY") Departed West Coast Korea, "GLORY" E.T.A. Kure 11th
"WARRAMUNGA") April, "WARRAMUNGA" E.T.A. Sasebo 10th April.

Commodore B.I. Robertshaw, C.B.E., relieved Rear-Admiral R.M. Dick, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O. as F.O.T.S. on 12th April.

Vice Admiral Sir Guy Russell promoted Admiral.

Rear-Admiral Hughes Hallett promoted Vice Admiral.

In I

D.A.S.

ROS

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900/17TH TO 0900/18TH APRIL

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

"MILDURA" :

Departed FORTESQUE RIVER for FREMANTLE 1515H/16th April.

"WARREGO" :

Departed ADELAIDE for Spencer Gulf 0200Z/17th April.

"INVERELL"

Arrived PORT CHALMERS 1030M/19th April. Tor MORETON

"RESERVE" :

Secured alongside Victoria Quay 1300H/17th April.

"WAGGA") Sailing for PORT KEMBLA from SYDNEY 0300/19th "COOTAMUNDRA") April returning Sydney a.m. 21st April.

"CH.ADSTONE") Departed WESTERNPORT for PORT PHILLIP Area "LATROBE") 1750K/17th April.

Minister for the Navy and Secretary, Department of the Navy, will visit F.N.D. Friday 18th April, arriving approximately 1030.

"BARCOO"

"GLORY") Departed West Coast Korea, "GLORY" E.T.A. Kure 11th
"WARRAMUNGA") April, "WARRAMUNGA" E.T.A. Sasebo 10th April.

Commodore B.I. Robertshaw, C.B.E., relieved Rear-Admiral R.M. Dick, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O. as F.O.T.S. on 12th April.

Vice Admiral Sir Guy Russell promoted Admiral.

Rear-Admiral Hughes Hallett promoted Vice Admiral.

In I

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900/16TH TO 0900/17TH APRIL, 195 2.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

(All Times KING)

Off D'Entrecasteaux Point. E.T.A. Fremantle 1400/17th. To sail from FREMANTLE with "ECHUCA" in tow on

"RESERVE"

completion of rest period.

"ANZAC" Sailed SYDNEY for BRISBANE. E.T.A. 1330K/17th.

"NARVIK" Arrived FREMANTLE a.m. 16th. "ZEEBRUGGE")

"GLADSTONE" At F.N.D. Wharf.

"LATROBE" At Westernport.

- Wearing Flag of F.O.C.A.F., sailed SYDNEY for MORETON BAY. E.T.A. 1130K/18. To be joined by "ANZAC". "AUSTRALIA"

"CULGOA") "COLAC" - Arrived AUCKLAND p.m. 15th April. COWRAN

"BARCOO"

Departed West Coast Korea, "GLORY" E.T.A. Kure 11th April, "WARRAMUNGA" E.T.A. Sasebo 10th April. "GLORY" "WARRAMUNGA"

Commodore B.I. Robertshaw, C.B.E., relieved Rear-Admiral R.M. Dick, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O. as F.O.T.S. on 12th April.

Vice Admiral Sir Guy Russell promoted Admiral.

Rear-Admiral Hughes Hallett promoted Vice Admiral.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900/15TH TO 0900/16TH APRIL HAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY "RESERVE" Position at 0330Z 15th 330 33' S., 1210 16' E. "GLADSTONE" Secured West Wing Station Pier. "KANGAROO" Developed defect in No.1 boiler. Beyond ship's staff repair. Appointments A.C.N.B's Signal 150222Z April, 1952 Captain G.H. BEALE, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.N.
Captain E.O.F. PRICE, O.B.E., R.N.
Captain D. SANDERSON, D.S.C., R.N.
Captain R. RHOADES, D.S.C., R.A.N. April, landing one rating with injured ope. P.O.S. as 19001/14th, 350 20 S. 120 E., 275 9 knots, Departed Brightne 00300/10 April for Cairne, arriving Calras et 1750x/14 April. Departure Sydney for Spinbale deferred until 0900x/16 arriving Sristens Siver barth 1800x/17 April. Secured as required to keep to original programs. P.C.S. & 1000m/lith, 870 apr. A., 1112 ly & . 00.155, 8 knows. From quories on arrival Francatly to be not diffratable to be given. That Scourity Regulations do not parmit any information to be given. Owing to heavy weather E.Z.A. Presentle now 16th April. - To be dooked loth-loth April. Departed Spiney for Broken Bay p.m. 198h April, returning pure leth April. "BARCOO" Departed West Coast Korea, "GLORY" E.T.A. Kure 11th April, "WARRAMUNGA" E.T.A. Sasebo 10th April. "GLORY" "WARRAMUNGA" Commodore B.I. Robertshaw, C.B.E., relieved Rear-Admiral R.M. Dick, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O. as F.O.T.S. on 12th April. Vice Admiral Sir Guy Russell promoted Admiral. Rear-Admiral Hughes Hallett promoted Vice Admiral.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/10TH APRIL TO 0900K/15TH APRIL

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

"INVERELL"

Departed Sydney p.m. 10th April. E.T.A. Port Chalmers 0900M/17th April. P.C.S. at 0800K/13th April. 36° 57' S. 162° 21' E. 113°, 10% knots.

"LATROBE" Programme commencing 21st April :

Arrive	Place	Depart
AN LINE	Port Melbourne	0900/21
1500/21	Westernport	1530/23
0900/23	Great Taylor Bay	0800/24
1200/24	Northwest Bay	0800/25
0930/25	Hobart	0900/28
	Devonport	1000/lst May
1200/29 0800/2nd	Williamstown	

"COLAC") Last P.C.S. 0800L/12th. 34° 55' S. 168° 42.5' E. 080° 10 kmots.

"CULGOA" - P.C.S. 0800M/13th. 340 23.5' S. 1720 16.4' E. 0850 12 knots.

"WOOMERA"

Departed Sydney for Melbourne 1000/13 April.
Passed Gabo Island 1930K/14.

"RESERVE"

En route for Fremantle, visited Victor Harbour 11th April, landing one rating with injured eye. P.C.S. at 12001/14th, 35° 38' S. 125° E., 27° 9 knots.

"GLADSTONE"

Arrived West Wing Station from Westernport 1900K/12th.

"KANGAROO") Departed Brisbane 0630K/10 April for Cairns, arriving SDML.1327) Cairns at 1750K/14 April.

"ANZAC"

Departure Sydney for Brisbane deferred until 0900K/16 arriving Brisbane River berth 1500K/17 April. Economical speed to be exceeded as required to keep to original programme.

L.S.T.4

P.C.S. @ 1000K/14th, 27° 50' S., 111° 17' E. Co.135, 8 knots. Press queries on arrival Fremantle to be met with statement that Security Regulations do not permit any information to be given. Owing to heavy weather E.T.A. Fremantle now 16th April.

"KOALA" To be docked 15th-18th April.

"WAGGA"

"COOTAMUNDRA"

"BARCOO"

Departed Sydney for Broken Bay p.m. 10th April, returning p.m. 14th April.

"GLORY") Departed West Coast Korea, "GLORY" E.T.A. Kure 11th
"WARRAMUNGA") April, "WARRAMUNGA" E.T.A. Sasebo 10th April.

Commodore B.I. Robertshaw, C.B.E., relieved Rear-Admiral R.M. Dick, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O. as F.O.T.S. on 12th April.

Vice Admiral Sir Guy Russell promoted Admiral.

Rear-Admiral Hughes Hallett promoted Vice Admiral.

MARRATIVE-PROM DECOM/SED TO SPOCE/4TH APRIL, 1950.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM O900K/9TH APRIL

TO 0900K/10TH APRIL, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

Commenced self refit alongside at Williamstown. LATROBE.

0900K/9th April, Position 27 deg. 56'S 153 deg. 04'E Course 076 Speed 10 knots. COLAC.)

P.C.S. at 1000K/9th April 15 deg. 03'S 99 deg. 15'E 140 deg 10 knots. E.T.A. Fremantle ZEEBRUGGE. NARVIK. 1000K/15th April. E.T.D. Fremantle 21st April.

KANGAROO. Intend to sail a.m. Thursday 10th April delayed by defects in S.D.M.L. 1327.

Departed Spencer Gulf area 1500K/9th April. E.T.A. to Adelaide 1230K/10th April.

P.C.S. 1200K/9th April - 074 deg. Cape Otway 15 deg. 5' - 236 - 8.

Departed Encounter Bay 1430K/9th April. E.T.A. Westernport 1305K/11th April.

Departed Sydney 0900K/9th April. E.T.A. Bay of Islands 1400K/13th April -rendezvousing with COLAC and COWRA in position 34 deg. 40'S 170 deg. 00'E.

S.D.M.L. 1327.

WARREGO.

RESERVE.

GLADS TONE.

CULGOA.

MIN.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0000K/SRD TO 0000K/4FH APRIL, 1950. DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/7TH APRIL TO 0900K/STH APRIL, 1952. NAVAL CHARD OF AND Dignesheder wood mer bearing for framentie 1180K/8th nonestable 1480K/8th for sering 14 and the 1180K/8th for sering 18 and the 1180K/8th for sering 18 at the 18 at t Debuttod Refrantus oth Timephile. Recommon Bull Intend proceeding n.m. Sth April, MANGAROO. Secured slongside Outer East Deskjard Pier. 7*0 *7* ATOROL HELPOIDS Decured alongaids denaha Island Jetty BLALL BURG. TO OBOOK OTH AFFIL, 1962.

PRO HIL.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/8TH APRIL TO 0900K/9TH APRIL, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

GLAIS TONE.

Secured alongside Gamble Island jetty

T.S.1.

Secured alongside Outer East Dockyard Pier.

KANGAROO.

Intend proceeding a.m. 9th April.

L.S. 4. ZI BRUGGE.

Sailed Cocos for Fremantle.

RESERVE. M.R.L. 252) IN TOW.

Departed Melbourne for Fremantle 1150K/8th April. E.T.A. 17th April. Anchored off Portsea with M.R.L. 252 alongside when both legs of towing bridle parted. New towing bridle improvised and proceeded 0500K/9th April.

PAGE DALLE MARRATIVE TRAM GROOM/SED

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/7TH APRIL TO 0900K/8TH APRIL, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUHMARY

KANGAROO.

Departed Sydney p.m. 3rd April with S.D.M.L. 1327 in tow. To refuel at Brisabne and Cairns and proceed via Great North East Channel to Port Moresby.

COM.L.S.T. FLOT Arrived Cocos Island 6th April.

RESERVE. Arrived Welbourne p.m. 7th April.

LATROBE. Arrived Fort Melbourne p.m. 7th April for 7 days self refit.

COLAC.)

Departed Port Melbourne p.m. 7th April to rendezvous with CULCOA in position 34 deg 40'S 170 deg E at 0700K/12th April. Speed advance 10 knots.

COOTAMUNDRA. Departed Newcastle p.m. 7th April, arrived Sydney p.m. 7th April.

GLAIN TONE. Departed Melbourne 6th April for Encounter Bay.

new leader/out April. E. T.A. 1000E/Sth.

The Bolk borne, 1908;

sites following to the street of the sites

Sn I

Departed Melbourne 6th Armil for Encounter May. paper obtatoken abbitto for the patho 1164/6th paper again bitting in anomale off for the with M.R.L. 200 slongside whom both Departed Port Melbourne p.m. The April to rendervous with Culcon in position 3d deg 40'8viwoldes E at Grook/lath April, capeciam; advanced a motalined parter harrow new towich jess of towing paids harrow new pos po 7 days solf refit. LATROBE. Arrived Fort Melbourne p.m. 7th April for KEREHAR* Arrived Melbourne p.m. 7th April. Arrived Gooss Island 6th April. Long general. and proceed win Great Horsh East Channel to Departed Sydney p.m. Ord April with S.D.M.D. DSOOR/STR AFRIL, 1952. DVILY MARATURE FROM OSCOL/THE APRIL TO Rive

DO N

Intend proceeding same 9th April.

Secured alongside Carble Island Jebby

DAILY WARRATIVE FROM 0900K/8TH APRIL TO 0900K/9TH APRIL, 1952.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/3RD TO 0900K/4TH APRIL, 1950. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY. NIL Tuesday 2nd April. DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/5TH APRIL TO 0900K/6TH APRIL, 1952. Mayy. on lat innings. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY COWRA. Secured alongside Station Pier 4th April. HAVY 2 COOTAMUNDRA, still very Secured alongside Kings Wharf Newcastle 4th April. LATROBE Departed Waterloo Bay for Melbourne 4th April. Docking from 8th April to 16th April. and L/Sen A.C. MACKIE WAGGA. Departed Brisbane for Sydney 0830K/5th April. E.T.A. 0930K/7th April. It is intended that PREMANTLE will INVERELL. Commissioned in the R.N.Z.N. 5th April. Repairs expected to be completed and ship to RESERVE. Departed Sydney for Melbourne 1830K/5th April. E.T.A. 1830K/7th April. Secured alongside Mary Street Wharf, KANGAROO. Brisbane. ported Jervis Bay Departed Port Melbourne for Encounter GLADS TONE. Bay 1500K/6th April. E.T.A. 1000K/8th April. THE PARTY OF THE P The Early Court of the American Court of the Court of the

Sn !

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/3RD TO 0900K/4TH APRIL, 1950.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

Inter Service Sports Results for Tuesday 2nd April.

Athletics Army 96 pts.

> R.A.A.F. 76 pts.

Navy 72 pts.

Womens Sports R.A.A.F. 1st, Navy 2nd, Army 3rd.

Inter Service Sports Results for Wednesday 3rd April.

Cricket Army defeated Navy, on 1st innings.

Basketball Army 38 defeated Navy 26.

Navy 6 defeated R.A.A.F. O. Water Polo

Navy 2 pulls defeated Army 1 Tug-o-War

Overall result still very open.

Intend sailing for Manus 3rd April. KANGAROO

Departed Sydney 1530K/3rd E.T.A. Brisbane S.D.M.L.1327 1600K/6th April.

Commissioned under command L/Sea A.C. MACKIE S.D.M.L.1327 and transferred to operational control

F.O.I.C. N.S.W. P.M. 2nd April.

It is intended that FREMANTLE will commission FREMANTLE in lieu of KATOOMBA during last half of 1952. KATOOMBA

Repairs expected to be completed and ship to RESERVE

sail P.M. Saturday.

WOOMERA Departed Swan Island 1400K/2nd April.

E.T.A. Sydney to be advised.

Intended to sail for Sydney via Broken Bay at 0400K/4th April. To be ready to enter dockyard hands by 0700K/7th April. Departed Jervis Bay AIR TRAIL

man, Pull, "leaver" additional for 6th Johnsonian

o signal campalled - returned be

0400K for Broken Bay and Sydney.

Lieutenant-Commander C.T. THOMPSON assumed

command 1200K/3rd April.

Surgeon Captain D.A. PRITCHARD - D.N.M.S. - promoted to rank of Surgeon Rear-Admiral to date 20th March, 1952. PROMOTIONS

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/2ND APRIL TO

0900K/3RD APRIL, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

GLORY. ATHABA

Sailed Sasebo 31st March, E.T.A. West Coast

es we

Korea 1st April.

Sailed West Coast Korea 31st March, E.T.A.

Sasebo 1st April.

ANZAC.

AUSTRALIA (F.O.C.A.F.) Arrived Sydney 31st March.

LATROBE.

Arrived Jervis Bay from Sydney 31st March.

RESERVE.

Departed Sydney at 0830K/2nd April for Melbourne, E.T.A. 0830K/4th April.

Departure signal cancelled - returned to harbour with main engine defects at 1444K/2nd.

GLADS TONE.

Secured alongside Outer West Wing Station Pier

at 1130K/2nd April.

WOOMERA.

Departed Swan Island at 1400K/2nd April for Sydney. Proceeding at 7g knots, E.T.A. to be advised.

Actually slipped and proceeded at 1410K/2nd. For Gunnery School firings, CONDAMINE will be available 5th May and probably MURCHISON 5th June, both in Port Phillip area.

COOTAMUNDRA.

Secured at Newcastle at 1040/2nd April.

Following officers departed U.H. in S.S. STRATHMORE:-

Captain C. Hutchinson, R.N. appointed "Terror" as R.N.L.O., U.K., S.L.S., Melbourne.

Lieutenants Seymore, Barriot, Johnson, Woolley, Sutton, for exchange service with R.A.N.

Lieutenant Ingram, R.W. "Terror" additional for 4th Submarine Flotilla.

Programmes for N.Z. Ships.

BELLONA.

Arrives Auckland 2nd April on completion New Zealand cruise. Departs for U.K. on a Training and freighting cruise approx. 24th June.

XXXXXXXX.

OnxfarxEastxStetionx*xtaxeartaiteredxxxxxxxxx

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

-2-

TAUPO.

On Far East Station - to be relieved by HAWEA mid October, and to return to Auckland.

ROTOITI.

On Far East Station - to be relieved by KANIERE in February, 1953.

HAWEA.

At Auckland - to commission in July, and sail on 25th August to relieve TAUPO, working up in Sydney on route.

FURAUL.)

In Reserve Cat A Auckland.

KANTERE.

In Reserve Cat A - to commission and sail in early January, 1953 to relieve ROTOITI.

LACHLAN.

Surveying in Banks Poninsular Area - to sail for Suva on 8th June, returning to Wellington 1st August for lie up season.

KINI.

At Sydney standing by Bathurst M.S. Will return to M.Z. to continuous sea training in Wellington Area 6th September to 4th October. Lyttleton area from 11th October to 22nd Nov. Auckland area 29th November to 13th December.

TUI.

Sea Training suckland area until 21st April Wellington area from 26th April to 3rd June. Auckland area 7th June to 21st October. Lyttleton area 25th October to 17th November Auckland area 22nd November to 6th December.

Handing over ceremony for first F.M.S. (Inverell) to be held at Sydney 1130 Thursday 10th April. Inverell will sail for N.Z. after ceremony.

CULGOA.

Departed Hobert for Westernport at 1600K/2nd April. E.T.A. 0730K/4th April.

LATROBE. (T.S.1)

Departed Jervis Bay for Waterloo Bay 0830K/1st April. E.T.A. 1630K/2nd April.

NEIDENITIAL

DAILY MARRATIVE FROM 0900K/31ST MARCH TO 0900K/1ST APRIL, 1952.

CONFIDENTIAL

ONFIDENTIAL

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/1ST APRIL

TO 0900K/2ND APRIL, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

Departed from Sydney 0830K/2nd April for Melbourne and Fremantle. RESERVE.

Departed Sydney 1700K/1st April for Newcastle. E.T.A. 0700K/2nd April with Lighter in tow. COO TAMUNDRA.

KANGAROO. Lieutenant Commander A.R. Pearson, R.A.N.R.,

assumed command.

Propose sailing from Williamstown 1200K/7th COLAC.)

COWRA.) April for National Service Training.

Intends to depart Sydney 1400K/15th April for Brisbane. E.T.A. 0900K/17th April. ANZAC.

To proceed to Manus to discharge, thence Singapore WAVE KING (AO)

thence Persian Gulf.

Arrived Hobart 28th March. (1) CULGOA.

(2) Will be required for Gunnery School firings

in May.

Will not be complted until November, 1952 (confid) ARUNTA.

Arrived Jervis Bay 1800K/31st March. LATROBE .

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NEIDENTIAL

DAILY MARRATIVE FROM 0900K/31ST MARCH TO

0900K/1ST APRIL, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

Dumping completed - returned to Swan Island. WOOMERA.

To proceed at 1100K/31st March. KARANGI.

Returned to dockyard Williemstown for completion M.R.L. 252.

of outstanding defects.

COWRA.

Intend leaving F.N.D. Wharf 1800K/3rd April E.T.A. Port Melbourne 1430K/4th April (anchoring overnight in Westernport)

Communder R.M. Delking Days Copy Joined winty as

Lieutenant Commander A.S. Ford, R.A.W. assumed command 0900K/31st March. COLAC.

Now fully operational - 0800K/3lst March. AIR CHIEF.

Arrived Sydney 0821K/31st March. PHILLIPINE L.S.T. 875.

Joint Tirestory

tig or to designer to this same to see er on minor life.

Secured alenguids Pallata Where Micon/20th Burch.

nes triels sublefuctorily completed. (Adjusts compasse none Harch State)

whip at effect to feel at cold, secretary W. W. D. wa

Skip at Dobot for ampreless in York Helling Among

EMDark cadets and class at 1400K, depart at 1500K for ALIEMAN OUII Encounter Day, E.T.A. 1030K Tuesday 8th.

Depart at 1430K for Westernport entering Henn's Inlet Wednesday 9th at 1305K/ on Friday 11th.

Disembark cadets and embark classes. Depart F. W. D. Saturday 12th at 1330 and proceed Port Phillip Area.

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY MARRATIVE FROM 0900K/28TH MARCH TO 0900K/31ST

MARCH, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

WOOMERA. Secured alongside GLAISTONE at Williamstown

0925K/27th March.

KARANGI. Sails for Fremantle a.m. 31st March. Detailed

orders being issued by memo.

Cmdr. R.I. Peek. Appointed from TOBRUK in command, to CERBERUS 21.7.52.

Cmdr. J.S. Mesley. Appointed from CERBERUS to TOBRUK in command D. T.B.R.

Lt.Cdr. Hull, RAMR. Assumed command of H.M.A.S. RESERVE a.m. Friday 28th March.

M.S.L. 708. N.C.I.C. New Guines proposes following intelligence cruise:-

> New Ireland and Bougainville ports, Shortlands. Treasury and Rabaul.

LATROBE. Secured slongside SHOALHAVEN at Garden Island

1649K/29th March.

COLAC. Arrived Williamstown 1130K/28th March.

EEBRUGGE. Sailed from Colombo 2200K/28th March. B.T.A.

VARVIK. Cocos Island a.m. April 5th.

AIR MERCY. Fully operational. Sailed from Jervis Bay

0200K/29th March for Sydney.

Wing Commander R.N. Dalkin, D.F.C., joined staff as A.J.A/SS.

Joint Director.

AIR CHIEF. Operational from 31st March.

S.D.M.L. 1327. Further delayed by defects. Expects to be ready

for tow by peme 1st April.

Secured alongside F.N.D. Wharf 1500K/28th March. COWRA.

M.R.L. 252. Sea trials satisfactorily completed. (Adjusts compasses a.m. March 31st.)

GLADS TONE. Proposed programme from Wednesday 2nd April.

Wednesday 2nd Slip at 0900K to fuel at 0915, securing W.W.S. on

completion.

Thursday 3rd Slip at 0830% for exercises in Port Phillip Area,

securing W.W.S. at 110K Friday, 4th.

Embark cadets and class at 1400K, depart at 1500K for Sunday 6th

Encounter Day, E.T.A. 1030K Tuesday 8th.

Depart at 1430K for Westernport entering Hann's Inlet at 1305K/ on Friday 11th. Wednesday 9th

Saturday 12th Disembark cadets and embark classes. Depart F. W. D.

at 1330 and proceed Port Phillip Area.

CONFIDENTIAL

Sunday 13th Secure W.W.S. Plar at 0900K.

Puel from 0.F.L. 1203 at 0800K, sailing for Tuesday 15th F.M.D. on completion, entering Hann's Inlet

at 1550K.

Wednesday 16th Depart F.W.D. 1640K, anchoring in Westernport at

1715K.

Thursday 17th Exercise in Western Fort Phillip Area.

Friday 18th Fuel at 0830K, securing W.W.S. Pier on completion.

USTRALIA (F.O.C.A.F.) Departed Houn River with ANZAC in company at 0600E/28th March, for Sydney, E.T.A. 1050E/31st March.

> Departed Jervis Bay at 0200K/29th March for Sydney E. T.A. 08003/29th March.

> > Departed Sydney with T.B.7 in tow at 2200K/28th

March, for Wreck Bay, B.T.A. CGCCK/29th March.

Will be available for R.A.H.E. training from p.m. loth to p.m. loth April.

Depurted Adels' de for Hobert 26th March.

Departed Lord Howe Island at 0800K/29th March for Gladetone, E.T.A. 1600K/1st April.

Sailing orders for L.S.T. Flot 4 concelled.

AIR DERCY.

EOALA.

EARCOO.

CULCOA.

WAGGA.

KOALA.

Departed Wreck Bay with T.R.7 in tow at 1305E/30th March, for Sydney, E.T.A. 0200K/31st March.

(Owing to adverse weather, ROALA is now proceeding Jervis Bay - 1455m/30th). Departed Jervis Bay at 1900m/30th for Sydney, H.T.A. 0600K/31st Merch.

2 MIL AM

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/26TH TO 0900K/27TH MARCH, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

M.R.L. 252. Anticipated a will be ready for further trials on Monday 31st March.

AIR MERCY. Departed Sydney 0500K/27th March. E.T.A.

Jervis Bay not given.

STAWELL. Will be undocked 27th March.

TOBRUK. Will be undocked in Sydney 28th March.

to shift borth from Your Wing Disting Fier

SYDNEY. Will be docked 3rd April, 1952.

ratuay toth april.

Friday 18th April.

Moreton Bay

Friday 18th April.

Will company AUSTRALIA as programme above.

LATROBE.

and in

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/25TH TO 0900K/26TH MARCH, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

AUSTRALIA (F.O.C.A.F.)

Departed Hobart for Huon River a.m. 25th March. E.T.A. 1600K/25th March. S.O.A. 12 knots.

GLADS TONE.

Departed Westernport for Williamstown 1115K/25th March. E.T.A. 1730K/25th March. 8.0.A. 12 knots.

WOOMERA.

To shift berth from West Wing Station Pier to alongside "GLADSTONE" at 0900K/27th March. On completion of mechanical defects will sail for Swan Island.

KOALA.

Sailing delayed 72 hours on account of adverse weather conditions Jervis Bay area.

8.00 48

randay Loun April.

120

Friday 18th April.

Moreton Bay

Friday 18th April.

Will company AUSTRALIA as programme above.

LATROBE.

PRO MIL

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/24TH TO 0900K/25TH MARCH, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

Captain S.H. Beattie, V.C., R.N. Assumed command of First Frigate Squadron 24th March.

Lieutenent Commander Cornelius (R.W.) Assumed command of WAGGA 0900K/24th March.

WAGGA. Departed Sydney for Lord Howe Island 1800K/24th
March. Expected to arrive 1200K/26th March.

GLADSTONE. Arrived Westernport and secured alongside F.N.D. Wharf 1025K/24th March.

WARREGO. Now remaining in Spencer Gulf Area until p.m.
9th April. Arriving Adelaide 1200K/10th April.

-- addy toom aprile

Friday 18th April.

Thursday Sind laye

Dechesday 88th Maye .. Sydney

Moreton Bay

Friday 18th April.

Will company AUSTRALIA as programme above.

LA TROBE.

estill.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/22ND TO 0900K/24TH MARCH, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

GLAES TONE.

To be sailed 24th March for exercises.

KOALA.

Sailing delayed 48 hours. - 230156Z/March 52.

KANGAROO.

Sailing delayed until 31st March.

AUSTRALIA.

Revised sailing programme.

Arrive	Place	Depart
- Carrier	Sydney	Wednesday 16th April.
Friday 18th April	Moreton Bay	Friday 18th April.
As required.	Barrier Reef anchorage	As required.
As required.	Townsville	Sunday 27th April.
Tuesday 29th April.	Port Moresby	Thursday 1st May.
Sunday 4th May	Manus	Tuesday 6th May.
Wednesday 7th May.	Rabaul	Friday 9th May.
Sunday 11th May.	Honiara	Tuesday 13th May.
Saturday 17th May.	Noumea	Monday 19th May.
Thursday 22nd May.	Brisbane	Monday 26th May.
Wednesday 28th May.	Sydney	

AMZAC.

Proposed programme for ANZAC.

Thursday 17th April.

Brisbane

Sydney

Tuesday 15th April.

Friday 18th April.

Moreton Bay

Friday 18th April.

Friday 18th April.

Will company AUSTRALIA as programme above.

LA TROBE.

Annual Commission

STAWELL.

Undocking)
Docking)

24th March.

BARCOO.
COO TAMUNDRA.
WAGGA.
TELEMACHUS.
THOROUGH.

Exercises with AJASS.

PRIME MINISTER.

May embark H.M.A.S. AUSTRALIA = 18th April and disembark 27th April. Accompanied by First Naval Member.

AIR MERCY.

E.T.A. Sydney 1200K/20th March.

WATSON

Licutement Commander G.C. Carter, H.A.E. assumed

commend lory watch.

Pollowing promotions proposed be date 15th 1

Stw Hambard Harton Land

E.K. Evans-Looks to Vice-Admiral

Admiral Sir Charles Daniel retired.

Vice-Admiral (rob.) Sir Domond Recertify promoted Scholmal (not.)

Proceeded at 0500x/19th Hareh.

GLAISTORE. Devempert to Fort Helbeurne. Anchoring off

of plays

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/18TH TO 0900K/19TH MARCH, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

LATROBE.

Secured alondside F.N.D. Wharf 1700K/17th March.

cur/18th March - Secured slong

A fur Rahadava and MAYES

et les

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/19TH TO 0900K/20TH MARCH, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

WATSON

Lieutenant Commander G.C. Carter, R.A.N. assumed command 19th March.

Following promotions announced to date 15th March.

Sir Herbert Packer to Admiral

E.M. Evans-Lombe to Vice-Admiral sed to show phone Now MJ 1080

Admiral Sir Charles Daniel retired.

Vice-Admiral (ret.) Sir Desmond McCarthy promoted Admiral (ret.)

Triday Sieb Casch - No. 5 elthick sports.

RESERVE. Proceeded at 0500K/19th March.

GLADSTONE. Devonport to Port Melbourne. Anchoring off Gellebrand Pier 20th March. A Aliv

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/18TH TO

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

LATROBE.

Secured alondside F.N.D. Wharf 1700K/17th March.

RESERVE.

Anchored Hervey Bay 2100K/17th March in position Sandy Cape Light bearing 019 deg. 15 miles.

WARREGO.

Departed Adelaide 1730K/17th March for Fort Lincoln to land shore party thence surveying ground Spencer Gulf Area. E.T.A. 100LK/18th March.

COWRA.

Lieutenant Commander R. Jameson, R.N. assumed command 17th March.

CONDAMINE.

63 day refit will commence 19th March.

WOOMERA.

E.T.A. Swan Island 2130K/17th March request berth at West Wing Station Pier
on completion of unloading at Swan Island E.T.A. Port Melbourne 1400K/18th March.
E.T.A. now 1500K/18th March - Secured alongside West Wing Station Pier at 1500K/18th
March - connected to shore phone No. MJ 1020.

SHOALHAVEN. FOX 1. Captain S.H. Beattie, V.C., R.N., will assume duties of Senior Officer 1st Frigate Squadron on 24th March.

MILDURA.

Intended that MILDURA be in Fremantle for general maintenance and repairs if necessary from 23rd August to 8th September.

AIR TRAIL.

Will be unoperational from 1600K/19th March - 0800K/22nd March for engine overhaul.

WHITE ENSIGN CLUB.

Dress for Officers attending opening on Friday 21st March - No. 5 without swords.

EASTERN SAGA.

E.T.D. Sydney 20th March. E.T.A. Manus 31st March, Stores embarked for R.A.A.F. and NAVY.

Was ?

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/17th to 0900K/18th MARCH, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

CULGOA.

To refit 2nd June to 14th July. Arrived Hobsons Bay 0930K/17th March. Departed for Adelaide 1600K/17th March.

DEVONSHIRE.

E.T.A. Kure 18th March.

WOOMERA.

Is required for one dumping trip from Melbourne before loading stores ex N.A.S.O. Maribyrnong for Sydney.

THOROUGH.

Arrived Jervis Bay 0800K/17th March from Sydney.

GLADS TONE .

Departed Launceston 0630K/17th March. E.T.A. Devenport 1530K/18th March.

RESERVE.

Sheltering in Hervey Bay until weather moderates

LATROBE.

E.T.D. 1700K/ from F.N.D. for exercises in Westernport/Port Phillip Area. To berth in Melbourne 21st March.

COLAC.

Departed Williamstown 1600K/17th March in company with "CULGOA" for Adelaide.

HAWKESBURY.

To commission on 14th May.

H. Take 1800K/17th Horshi

BARCOO.

To revert to Surveying Service on completion of availability commencing approximately 9th May.

INVERELL. KIAMA. STAWELL.

Are to be refitted as necessary for steaming to New Zealand.

tod Hanns name loth Marcha Hallah Kuru pame

15th North for Jervin Days

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/14TH TO 0900K/17TH MARCH, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

Departed Sydney p.m. 13th March. Arrived CULGOA.

Westernport a.m. 15th March.

SHOALHAVEN. Arrived Jervis Bay p.m. 13th March for JASS

exercises.

Arrived Melbourne p.m. 13th March. LATROBE.

GLADS TONE. Arrived Launceston a.m. 14th March.

AUSTRALIA (FOCAF Departed Westernport a.m. 14th March.

Arrived Norfolk Bay p.m. 15th March.

Arrived Adelaide p.m. 14th March. WARREGO.

WOOMERA. Departed Sydney p.m. 14th March for Melbourne.

E.T.A. to be advised.

Arrived Westernport from Sydney p.m. 15th March.

Secured West Wing Station Pier p.m. 16th March. COLAC.

Departing Auckland for Sydney a.m. 19th March. KIWI.

E.T.A. a.m. 25th March.

Departed Sydney for Jervis Bay p.m. 14th March. COO TAMUNDRA.

E.T.A. a.m. 15th March.

Departed Manus a.m. 10th March. E.T.A. Kure p.m. DEVONSHIRE.

18th March.

CONDAMINE. Departed Sydney for Port Stephens 1100K/17th March.

E. T.A. 1800K/17th March.

Departed Sydney p.m. 15th March for Jervis Bay. E.T.A. 2030K/15th March. WAGGA.

Confile of the

DAILY NARRATIVE PROM 0900K/7TH TO

July H

DAILY MARRATIVE FROM 0900K/13TH TO 0900K/14TH MORCH, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

GLADS TONE.

Left Ringarooma Bay 0900K/13th March. E.T.A. Launceston 1500K/14th March.

KARANGI.

Position 1200K/13th March. 130 deg. 07'E, 12 deg. 19'S.

COLAC.)

Left Sydney 1330K/13th March. E.T.A. Westernport 1200K/15th March.

EMU.

Intends docking 14th March.

INVERELL.

Intends docking 17th March.

ith provious improcitions issued by A.C. N.H.

Co of the

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/7TH TO

Mego S

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/12TH TO 0900K/13TH MARCH, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

CONDAMINE.

Left Fort Stephens 2300K/12th March. E.T.A. Sydney 0630K/13th March.

TOBRUK.) Murchison.)

C.S. Sydney intends docking 17th March.

LA TROBE.

Left F.N.D. 1330K/12th March for Port Phillip Area. Anchored off Portsea Jetty 1715K/12th March.

COOTAMUNDRA.)

To visit Port Memble 19th and 20th April.

AIR MERCY.

Left Jervis Bay for Sydney 1400K/12th March. Arrived 1930K/12th.

KARANGI.

Left Darwin 0700K/13th March in accordance with previous instructions issued by A.C.N.B.

Confile at the

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/7TH TO

Shops.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/11TH TO 0900K/12TH MARCH, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

WARREN.

Intend to ship 13th March.

AIR MERCY.

Departing for Sydney 1400K/12th March.

for Ringsrooms Bays E. V. a page 11th Serobs

TRADIA, AWEAC in company, E. T. . Westernport

GOTHIC.

Intend undocking 12th March.

COURT MARTIAL: Commander W.B.M. Marks found not to be negligent and acquitted.

N.Z. S. BELLOMA To visit U.K. on training cruise leaving N.Z. 1st July, 1952.

Confile of the

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/7TH TO

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

MILDURA.

Departed Fremantle 1615K/7th March for Archipelago Area. E.T.A. 1300K/14th March.

H.M.N.Z.S. KIWI

ETVI Departs Auckland a.m. 17th March for Sydney
E.T.A. a.m. 23rd March. KIWI will be base
and living ship for ratings bringing forward
Bathurst Minesweepers. Advance party arrive
Sydney at 1400K/10th March.

lat T.S.

lst Division, GLADSTONE and LATROBE, arrived West Wing Station Pier.

F.O.C.A.F.

Departed North West Bay 0900K/8th March in AUSTRALIA, ANZAC in company. E.T.A. Westernport 1700K/9th March.

G. P. V. 953.

Returned to Reserve Fleet 1200K/7th March.

CONDAMINE.

Departed Bateman Bay for Sydney 6th March.

LATROBE.

Departed Portland for Melbourne 6th March. Exercising Westernport area from a.m. Monday 10th to a.m. Thursday 13th March.

GLADS TOWE.

Departed Port Melbourne 0830K/10th March for Ringarooma Bay. E.T.A. p.m. 11th March.

H.M.N.Z.S.

Arrived Auckland 8th March.

RESERVE.

Departed Ponto Harbour 1700K/9th March. Proceeding to Sydney, E.T.A. a.m. 23rd March.

SHOALHAVEN.

With CONDAMINE, CULGOA, COLAC, COWRA, WAGGA COOTAMUNDRA and TELEMACHUS in company, SHOALHAVEN sailed from Sydney for Port Stephens Area. E.T.A. 1830K/Monday 10th March (for exercises).

KARANGI.

Arrived Darwin 1300K/10th March.

AIR CHIEF.

Departed Sydney 0400K/11th March for Jervis Bay. E.T.A. 1000K/11th March.

AND.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/6TH TO 0900K/7TH MARCH, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

W.	a	-	-	mo.	-	-
300	Di I	D)	ωı	EQ. (\sim	m
700	m.	n.	n.			ш

Programme.

Arrive	Place	Depart
March 7th	Spencer Gulf	March 14th
March 15th	Adelaide for fuel	March 17th
March 18th	Spencer Gulf Area	March 28th
March 29th	Adelaide for fuel	March 31st
April 1st	Spencer Gulf Area	April 10th
April 11th	Adelaide for fuel and Easter period	April 15th
April 16th	Spencer Gulf Area	

WAREEN.

To be commissioned by 5th April.

CONDAMINE.

Departed Batemans Bay 1700k/6th March. E.T.A. Sydney 0700k/7th March.

T.S.1. LATROBE.

Departed Portland Bay 1200K/6th March. E.T.A. Williamstown 0800K/7th March.

GLADS TONE.

Departed Westernport 1315K/6th March. E.T.A. Port Melbourne a.m. 7th March.

DAILY WARRATIVE FROM 0900K/4TH TO DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/5TH TO 0900K/6th March, 1952. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY HAWEA. 0700K/5th March Position 29 deg. 04'8 160 deg. CO'E 110 deg. 12 knots. WOOMERA. Loading ammunition in Sydney, departing 14th March for Melbourne. Arrived Manus 1550K/5th March. RESERVE. GOTHIC. To be docked at Sydney 10th March.

18 knote,

Arrangements made for nine members of Parliament to visit Manus mid April.

Depurted Sydney for Dure 19825/3rd Harch vi E.T.A. Humus 17005/10th Harch.

Note: In Address and in Company, Separted House's Local August 2000 August 200

Proposed to days evulue.

Fort Relbourne Westernport Ringerooms Day

Fort Selbourne

DAILY WARRATIVE FROM 0900K/4TH TO

0900K/5TH MARCH, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

COLAC.

Available for 7 days self refit at Williamstown

or F.N.D. on 31st March.

TOBRUK.

Departed Jervis Bay 2350K/3rd March, E.T.A.

Sydney 1030K/4th March.

GLADS TONE.

Arrived Westernport 1730K/3rd March.

SYDNEY.

E.T.A. Hornby Light 0730K/5th March.

CULGOA.

Following programme proposed for April.

Arrive	Place	Depart		
13th April 15th April 19th April 23rd April 26th April 28th April	Bay of Island Auckland Napier Lyttleton Dunedin Milford Sound	21st April 25th April		

HAWEA.

On passage Brisbane to Auckland 0800K/4th March P.C.S. 27 deg. 38'S 155 deg. 48'E, 110 deg. at 12 knots.

AIR MERCY.

Unoperational OSOOK/5th to OSOOK/10th March.

DEVONSHIRE.

Departed Sydney for Kure 1922K/3rd March via Manus. E.T.A. Manus 1700K/10th March.

AUSTRALIA.

F.O.C.A.F. in AUSTRALIA, ANZAC in company, departed Hobart 1000K/4th March for North West Bay. E.T.A. 1130K/4th March.

GLADSTONE.

Proposed 14 days cruise.

Arrive	Place	Depart
	Port Melbourne	0830/10th
1500/10th	Westernport	1600/10th
p.m. 11th	Ringarooma Bay	a.m. 13th
1500/14th	Launceston	0630/17th
1530/18th	Devonport	0830/19th
0845/21st	Port Melbourne	

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/3RD TO

0900K/4TH MARCH, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

GLADSTONE.

Departed Port Melbourne at 1000K/3rd March. E.T.A. Westernport 1730K/3rd March.

CONDAMINE.

Departed Twofold Bay 0745K/3rd March. E.T.A. Bateman Bay 1500K/3rd March.

COLAC and COWRA in company.

EVIDERINE.

Departed Sydney 0900K/3rd March. Fuelling trials in Salamender Bay 4th and 5th. Returns to Sydney via Port Stephens 0500K/5th or 6th March.

WARREGO.

Departed Sydney 1200K/3rd March. E.T.A. Spencer Gulf 1600K/7th March.

LATROBE. (T.S.1.)

Departed Port Adelaide 1130K/3rd March. E.T.A. Portland 1800K/4th March.

HAWEA.

Departed Brisbane 1625K/3rd March. E.T.A. Auckland 0720K/8th March.

To be taken 4th Kardh for refit in Frementle.

Proposed programme for 2nd N.S. Training Cruise.

CULGOA.

Arrive	Place	Depart.	
15th March 17th March 19th March 23rd March 29th March 4th April	Westernport Melbourne Nepean Bay Adelaide Hobart Westernport	16th March 17th March 23rd March 26th March 2nd April	

COLAC and COWRA to remain in company until 19th March, then

19th 23rd	Harch	the second secon	23rd M 26th M	
28th 1	March	Westernport	100.	

GLADS TONE.

Secured alongside F.N.D. Wharf at 1750K/3

State II

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM OGOOK/29TH FEBRUARY

TO 0900K/3RD MARCH 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

COURA.

Arrived Sydney 29th February.

GLADS TONE .

Arrived Melbourne 29th February.

Between 3rd - 8th March training in the Port Phillip
Westernport Area.

ber Word Station Pley 0000K

LATROBE. (1)

Departed Kangaroo Island for Adelaide 0730K/29th February. E.T.A. 1500K/29th February. S.O.A. 10 knots.

(2)

Arrived Adelaide 1550K/29th February.

Arrived Brisbans 27th February.

DEVONSHIRE.

Intention to depart Sydney for Kure 1600K/3rd March.

KARANGI.

Arrived Onslow 29th February. E.T.D. for Darwin 1600K/1st March.

RESERVE.

Arrived Port Moresby 1100K/29th February. Departed 0600K/1st March for Manus E.T.A. a.m. 6th March.

AIR TRAIL.

To be fully operational by 1st March.

in hand

WAREEN.

To be taken 4th March for refit in Fremantle.

CONDAMINE

Proposing to depart Twofold Bay 0800K/3rd March for Batemans Bay.

G.P.V. 953.

Transferred to N.A.S. Nowra p.m. 29th February.

VOYAGER.

Launched successfully at 1030K/lst March.

SYDNEY.

Departed Melbourne 0530K/2nd March for Jervis Bay. E.T.A. 1500K/3rd March.

· TOBRUK.

Departed Melbourne 0530K/2nd March for Sydney.

KANGAROO.

Arrived Sydney 1600K/2nd March.

APPOINTMENTS: Lieutenant-Cdr. S.R. Schofield to assume temporary command "WARREGO" Vice Commander Com (Sick).

NOTE: The Governor-General will be Reviewing Officer at the March of H.M.A. Ships SYDNEY, TOBRUK, and MURCHISON.

et et

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/28TH TO 0900K/29TH FEBRUARY, 1952

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

SYDNEY.

To berth Outer East Prince's Pier 0900K 1st March.

TOBRUK.

To berth Outer West Station Pier 0900K

F.O.C.A.F.

Departed Port Arthur for Hobart. E.T.A. 0915K Thursday 28th February.

ANZAC.

Arrived Hobart 27th February.

HAWEA.

Arrived Brisbane 27th February.

LATROBE.

Arrived Kangaroo Island 27th February.

GLADS TONE.

Departed Westernport for Port Melbourne a.m. 29th February. Anchoring overnight off Gellibrand Light and fuelling Williamstown 0900K/29th February.

AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O

DELE

Captain S.H. Bonttie, R.M. to SHOALHAVEN in command and as S.O. Int P.S. to date Sith Harob, 1952,

O900K/28TH FEBRUARY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

ANZAC.

Departed Port Arthur 0700K/27th E.T.A. Hebart 1015K/27th February.

HAWEA.

Arrived Brisbane 0921K/27th February.

LATROBE.

Anchored Eastern Cove Kangaroo Island 0650K/27th February.

DEVONSHIRE.

Arrived Sydney a.m. 25th February.

WAREEN.

Will be taken over on Monday 3rd March and refitted at Fremantle.

payarted Descriptiva for Syliney Both February.

Department Presentle for Religiouses 20th Polymery.

Appointments:

Captain S.H. Beattie, R.N. to SHOALHAVEN in command and as S.O. 1st F.S. to date 24th March, 1952.

Commander T.M. Synnot from SHOALHAVEN to LONSDALE additional for Navy Office additional O.R.J.

Exercising Estimatory Area Pena 27th Pebrusyre

speck/20th Petersbry fueling and then securing West

wasseming Port Phillip.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/22ND TO

0900K/25TH FEBRUARY, 1952.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/26TH TO 0900K/27TH FEBRUARY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

Exercising Sydney area 0834K/26th February to WAGGA.

p.m. 29th February.

Departed Fremantle for Melbourne 25th February. SYDNEY.

Departed Fremantle for Adelaide 25th February. TOBRUK. La Tale LES March Chook!

Departed Devenport for Sydney 25th February. THOROUGH.

COLAC. Departed Westernport for Sydney 25th February. Sailed Rure 25rd Fotomary - Women S5th February.

Departed Melbourne for Kangaroo Island 25th February. LATROBE.

Exercising Westernport Area p.m. 27th February. GLADS TONE. 1600K/28th February anchoring Port Phillip. 0900K/29th February fueling and then securing West Wing Station Pier.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/22ND TO

0900K/25TH FEBRUARY, 1952.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/25TH TO

0900K/26TH FEBRUARY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

KARANGI.

Riding out cyclone in Parting Pool.

EMU.

For Docking Tuesday 26th February.

LATROBE.

Departed Westernport 1050K/25th February for East Coast Kangaroo Island - Exercising en route.

SYDNEY.) OBRUK.) Departed Fremantle 0830K/25th February for Melbourne E.T.A. 1st March 0900K/ Faulkner Light.

CULGOA.

Departed Westernport 1730K/25th February for Sydney.

WARRAMUN GA.

Sailed Kure 23rd February - Wonsan 25th February.

TELEMACHUS. THOROUGH. BARCOO.

On exercises South of Kent Group.

and tracking found, Alrepor processed Rilled, Segret structured and tracking found, Alrepor processed Rilled, Segreg abundanced at Moutgains galancery, Sight Styling to reason will investigation

National Association of Testing Authentics.

one Piretty surrying on th homographs February,

Captain F.S. Nurse to be Naval Representative.

reaccessor reported overcom

To account on bonder to Fat, W.A.F. Hours on Eddy Pabroary, 1953.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/22ND TO

0900K/25TH FEBRUARY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

F.O.C.A.F. AUSTRALIA.

Arrived Port Arthur 1800K/23rd February.

BARCOO. TELEMACHUS THOROUGH.

Rendezvousing for A/S exercises in Bass Str a.m. 26th February. 153 org. 17'E. E.T.A. Blat Petrosry.

At Melbourne. AUDIRALIA with D. 10 in ASEAC in company

CULGOA.

Departed Melbourne 2300K/24th February via Eden to Sydney.

CONDAMINE.

Arrived Twofold Bay 1400K/23rd February.

KANGAROO.

Departed Townsville 1500K/24th February. E.T.A. Brisbane 0600K/28th February.

RESERVE.

Departed Manus 1300K/24th February. E.T.A. Port Moresby 29th February.

HAWEA.

P.C.S. 0800K/24th February 18 deg. 16'S 146 deg. 31'E 132 deg. 12 knots.

S.S. GOTHIC.

Arrived Port Melbourne 1000K/24th February. Press party taken aboard by Naval P.R.O.

Naval Air Station Schofields.

To commission as tender to Mrx. N.A.S. Nowr on 28th February, 1952.

One Firefly carrying out Night flying exercises reported overdue at 2320K/22nd February. Crash seen by mership. Amarakananana and wreckage found. Aircrew presumed killed. Searcg abandoned at 1700K/23rd February. Night flying to cease until investigation completed.

March through Sydney by detachments from "SYDNEY" "TOBRUK" and "MURCHISON" on 6th March, 1952.

PRES J.

RESTRICTED

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/21ST TO

0900K/22ND FEBRUARY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

- 0800I P.C.S. 04 deg. 55'S 134 deg. 22'E 114 deg. 11 knots. 19th February. 0800I P.C.S. 08 deg. 59'S 137 deg. 10'E 116 deg. 12 knots 21st February. HAWEA. Westernport at 1700K/20th - 0800K P.C.S. 20th February 30 deg. 55'S CULGOA. 153 deg. 17'E. E.T.A. 21st February. - Intend to sail for Westernport in AUSTRALIA with D.10 in ANZAC in company at 0900K Friday 22nd February. F.O.C.A.F. U.E. at 2100E/19th Pobrusry. COLAC. - Secured alongside Inner West Wing Station COWRA.) - MPier. Nowre assumed operational control hese vessels receised the search - 1200K/21st February 35 deg. 40'S 150 deg. KOALA. 43'E Course N87 deg. 9 knots. - E. T. A. Port Melbourne 2300K/22nd February. GLADS TONE. - Departed Port Moresby for Townsville KANGAROO. 1730K/21st February. E.T.A. 2200K/24th February. ing in Tessanian Waters. E. P.A. - Anchored Gellibrand Pile Light 000 deg. 4 Cables 21st February. urs at Port Moresby - Sea and air searches for missing Firefly N.A.S. NOWRA. have been abandoned, aircrew nor considered missing presumed dead. WAGGA. - Revert to operational control of F.O.I.C. TELEMACHUS. Bouglas Sauilton Saunders R.A.W. and Lieutenant ebru C.S. T. Cort of Kin GLADS TONE. - Proceed to Port Jackson. WAGGA. - To Jervis Bay. KOALA. - To Westernport. TELEMACHUS. - To Port Melbourne. GLADS TONE.

RESTRICTED

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/20TH

TO 0900K/21ST FEBRUARY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY. Ballana Same 24th February

LATROBE (T.S.1)

- Arrived in Port Phillip 2330K/20th February.

ANZAC.

- Arrived in Westernport at 1700K/20th February from Melbourne.

CONDAMINE.

- Departed Port Arthur 1945K/20th February for Westernport. E.T.A. 0900K/22nd February.

NARVIK.

ZEEBRUGGE (L.S.4) - Departed U.K. at 2100K/19th February.

KOALA.

TELEMACHUS. - N.A.S. Nowra assumed operational control when these vessels reached the search area at 2100K/20th February and 0400K/21st respectively.

AIR TRAIL.

- Arrived Sydney at 1010K/20th February.

GLADS TONE.

- Arrived in search area from Sydney at 1600K/20th February.

THOROUGH. BARCOO.

- Exercising in Tasmanian Waters. E.T.A. Port Arthur 0900K/23rd February.

KANGAROO.

- Departed. - Delayed further 48 hours at Port Moresby due to break in oil pump line.

Note:

Sub Lieutenant Douglas Hamilton Saunders R.A.N. and Lieutenant Brain Henry Francis Wall, R.A.N., missing in Firefly aircraft on night exercises at sea at about 2130K/19th February. Next of Kin have been informed. 38 Sorties by search aircraft and search by 3 Surface craft failed to find evidence of the fated Firefly 235. Search by Marx Surface craft continued throughout the night. Air search recommenced at dawn today 21st February.

CX . M C/ JA

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/19TH TO 0900K/20TH FEBRUARY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

RESERVE.

- Departed Fort Moresby 1800K/18th February with 0.F.L. 1208 in tow. E.T.A. a.m. 24th February at manus.

LATROBE.

- Secured F.N.D. Wharf 1750K/18th February.
- Departed Westernport 0530K/19th February.
E.T.A. Williamstown 1200K/19th February.
Departed Williamstown 1430K/19th February.
E.T.A. Westernport 2100K/19th February.

Programme commencing Monday 25th February, 1952.

Arrive Place Depart. Port Melbourne 1000K/25th February 0700K/27th February East Cove Kangaroo 0700K/29th February Island 1400K/29th February Port Adelaide 1101K/3rd March 1800K/4th March 1200K/6th March Portland 0800K/7th March Williamstown

EMU.

- Departed Morton Bay 1900K/18th February. E.T.A. Sydney, will be signalled.

JUNEE. FREMANTLE.

- G.M.W.D. Proposes they be accepted into Dockyard control 25th February for refit and conversion.

KOALS.

- Departed Port Melbourne 0400K/19th February. E.T.A. Jervis Bay 0900K/21st February. 1200K/19th Position 38 deg. 38'S 145 deg. 05'E Course 568'E.

BARCOO.

Departed Port Huon 0600K/20th February. E.T.A. Port Arthur 1600K/20th February.

CONDAMINE.

- Programme amende d as follows:-

Arrive	Place	Depart	
1/3/52	Bateman Bay	6/3/52	
7/3/52	Sydney	9/3/52	
10/3/52	Port Stephens	13/3/52	
13/3/52	Sydney	Then as in previous programme.	

KANGAROO.

- Departure from Port Moresby delayed as fuelling has been prevented by a cracked oil line under wharf - repairs estimated to be completed by 0800K/20th February.

TOBRUK.

- Will now leave Fremantle a.m. Monday 25th February and arrive Adelaide Thursday 28th February.

HAWEA.

- 1000K/19th February position 0 deg. 27'S 130 deg. 06'E. Speed 12 knots.

DEVONSHIRE.

- Departed Manus 1700K/18th February. E.T.A. Sydney a.m. 25th February.

F.O.I.C. N.S.W.

- Firefly 235 overdue. Last heard 2127K approx. position 173 deg. Point Perpendicular 43 Air Chief searching.

AIR MERCY.

- Departed Sydney 0106K for Jervis Bay and to search for missing aircraft.

AIR TRAIL broken down 40 deg. due south of Sydney at 0325K - one engine repaired at 0510K - proceeding to Sydney.

WAGGA.

- Departed Sydney 0155K/20th February. E.T.A. Search position 0630K/20th February. exp fil

DAILY MARRATIVE FROM 0900K/18TH TO

0900K/19TH FEBRUARY, 1952.

MAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

MILDURA.

- Departed Geraldton for Cockburn Sound 1200K/17th February. E.T.A. 1600K/18th February.

AIR TRAIL.

- Departed Jervis Bay for Sydney 0400K/18th February. E.T.A. 0900K/18th February. Has since secured alongside Rushcutter 18th February.

RESERVE.

- Arrived Port Moresby 0030K/18th February.

BARCOO.

- Departed Fort Huon for Hobert 0900K/18th February. E.T.A. 1400K/18th February.

TELEMACHUS.

Departed Sydney for Westernport 0945K/18th February. E.T.A. 0800K/21st February.

(T.S.1)

- Departed Port Melbourne for Westernport 1120K/18th February. E.T.A. 1730K/18th February.

AUSTRALIA. (F.O.C.A.F.)

- Departed Sydney for Westernport 1045K/18th February. E.T.A. 0730K/20th February.

COLAC.

- Departed Pittwater for Westernport 1230K/18th February. E.T.A. 1130K/21st February.

GLADS TOWE.

- Secured alongside WARREGO at Cruiser Wherf Gerden Island 18th February.

MIL.

0900K/18TH FEBRUARY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

SYDNEY

- Departed Singapore 1130K/15th Pebruary. E.T.A. Fremantle 22nd February.

CULGOA.

E.T.D. Sydney 22nd February.
E.T.A. Westernport 24th February.
E.T.A. Newstead Wharf 1700K/18th February.
if present weather continues.
Amended E.T.A. 1100K/18th February.

COLAC.

- Departed Sydney 0830K/15th February. E.T.A. Vituwater 1100K/15th February.

GLADS TONE.

- Departed Westernport 0930K/15th February. E.T.A. Sydney 0800K/18th February.

LATROBE.

Week commencing 18th February.
 Operating between Melbourne and Westernport securing at West Wing Station Pier approx.
 1200K/22nd February.

AIR TRAIL.

- E.T.D. Jervis Bay for Sydney 0400K/18th February.

HAWEA.

Departed Tawau for Brisbane 1815/16th February. E.T.A. 1001K/27th February.

KOALA.

- Secured alongside Nelson Pier Outer West 0845K/ 16th February. Secured alongside Station Pier at 1022K/16th February.

CONDAMINE.

- Departed D'Eentracasteaux Channel 0800K/18th February for Hobert, E.T.A. 1130K/18th. es while

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/14TH TO 0900K/15TH FEBRUARY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

EMU.

- Departed Cairns for Brisbane at 2330K/13th February. E.T.A. to be signalled. S.O.A. 10 knots.

an for You't Moran

KANGAROO.

- Departed Manus for Sydney 14th February. E.T.A. 0200K/2nd March. S.O.A. 8.5 knots. R.A.A.F. Stores to be unloaded at Townsville en route.

LATROBE (1) (T.F.1) - Due at Williamstown from Port Phillip area 1145K/14th February.

(2) Secured Inner West Wing Station Pier 1450K/14th February.

AUSTRALIA (F.O.C.A.F.) - Details for periods in the Hobert area:-

Ar	rive	Place	Dept	ert
24th	February	Port Arthur	28th	February
28th	February	Hobert	4th	March
4th	March	North West Bay	8th	March
10th	March	Westernport	14th	March
16th	March	Norfolk Bay	20th	March
20th	March	Hobart	25th	March
2nd	April	Sydney	15th	April.

Debugah simulated by fared on Labor.

DESCRIPTION OF LOUISING

Ash. Sed V.S. & .S.H.F. on return from U.K.

BUSHA PROPERTY

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/13TH TO 0900K/14TH FEBRUARY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

RESERVE. - Departed Manus for Port Moresby 0530K/13th.

MURCHISON. - Departed Manus for Sydney. E.T.A. 0900K/19th.

KANGAROO. - Departing from Port Moresby 19th.

GLADSTONE. - Secured Geelong - 0530K/13th.

CULGOA. Departed Cairns for Brisbane 13th E.T.A. 17th.

VOYAGER. - To be launched at Sydney March 1st.

Subsmesh.

S.M.4 originated Subsmash one at 0946K.

ANZAC COLAC COWRA GLADSTONE LATROUE KOALA in the Melbourne area, TELEMACHUS WAGGA and COOTAMUNDRA at Sydney, CONDAMINE at Hobart, and three aircraft from Nowra were ordered to the scene.

THOROUGH surfaced at 1325K.

Subsmash cancelled by S.M.4 at 1400K.

PERSONAL

Captain (S) P. Perry, R.A.N. appointed to Navy Office is

A.A. Ond W. W. C. C. D. D. av autum Com. T. W.

PRO MIL

O900K/15TH FEERVARY, 1952

WAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

ANZAC .

D.10 intends following programme.

Week ending 16th In harbour, settle in drafts, complete paint ship, harbour exercises, etc.

18th - 19th 4.5" and C.R. Dat Tracking exercises under way in Port Phillip Bay.

20th Sail to join Flag at Westernport carrying out long and close range sleeve target firings in area M.G. on passage.

LATROBE. Arrive Westernport p.m. 11th February. Secured F.N.D. Wherf p.m. 12th February.

Reported to F.O.C.A.F. for duty p.m. 11th
February. Departed Manus p.m. 12th February
for Sydney via Caloundra. E.T.A. Sydney
0900E/19th February.

energials on particular

) Dived for nine hours at 0500K/13th in position 120 deg. Cape Pillar 3 miles.

Departed Williamstown 12th February for Geelong, arriving p.m. 13th February.

H.M.S. THOROUGH)
H.M.A.S. BARCOO)
in Company.

GLADSTONE.

Subsmesh.

S.M.4 originated Subsmash one at 0946K.

ANZAC COLAC COWRA GLADSTONE LATROBE KOALA in the Melbourne area, TRLEMACHUS WAGGA and COOTAMUNDRA at Sydney, CONDAMINE at Hobart, and three aircraft from Nowra were ordered to the scene.

THOROUGH surfaced at 1325K.

Subsmash cancelled by S.M.4 at 1400K.

PERSONAL

Captain (S) P. Perry, R.A.N. appointed to Navy Office is A.A. 2nd N.M. & D.S.B.P. on return from U.K.

NIL.

DAILY MARRATIVE FROM 0900K/11TH TO

0900K/12TH FEBRUARY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

DBRUK.)

B.T.A. Singapore 13th February.

MURCHISON.

E.T.A. Manus 12th February.

GLADSTONE.

Anchored off Williamstown 1800K/11th February.

LATROBE.

Exercising with training classes Westernport 12th February.

COLAC.

En route Melbourne to Sydney. E.T.A. 1830K/ 13th February.

Sacured almostide "COLAC" at Inner Sect Ming Play 1530m/Sin.

E.T.A. Cairns 1400K/11th February.

KOALA.

Secured to Swan Island buoy 1800K/10th talled refebruary. 1 more / Stn. E.T.A. Sections Depor/11th

TALLAROOK (G. 1.V.) Secured alongside at Geelong 1600K/11th February.

EVONSHIRE. ired Transport) En route Kure Manus E.T.A. 18th February.

SUBSMADE.

BARCOO and THOROUGH were en route Sydney to Hobert carrying out pro and anti-submarine exercises on passage.

THOROUGH dived at 0700K/12th February, due to surface at 1300K.

BARCOO lost contact and at the end of 1 hour, during which she had three times ordered THOROUGH to indicate position and surface, ordered Standby Subsmesh.

S.M.4 originated Subsmash one at 0946K.

ANZAC COLAC COWRA GLADSTONE LATROSE KOALA in the Melbourne area, TELEMACHUS WAGGA and COOTAMUNDRA at Sydney, CONDAMINE at Hobart, and three aircraft from Nowra were ordered to the scene.

THOROUGH surfaced at 1325K.

Subsmash cancelled by S.H.4 at 1400K.

PERSONAL

Captain (S) P. Perry, R.A.N. appointed to Mavy Office is A.A. 2nd N.M. & S.B.P. on return from U.K.

19.1.8.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/8TH TO 0900K/11TH FEBRUARY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

H.M.A.S. "MURCHISON"

Sailed Kure 5th February. E.T.A. Manus 12th.

H.M.A.S. "GLADSTONE"

Arrived F.N.D. Wharf 0335K/8th February.

H.M.A.S. "AUSTRALIA"

Altered cruise programme covers Westernport, Hobart Area, Brisbane, Rabaul, and Manus from 18th February to 27th May.

H.M.A.S. "ANZAC" (D.10)

In company with "AUSTRALIA" from 20th February.

H.M.A.S. "RESERVE"

E.T.D. Lombrum Wharf for Moresby a.m. 14th February with O.F.L. 1208 in tow.

H.M.A.S. "TALLAROOK"

Continuing survey Geelong Area 1000K/11th.

H.M.A.S. "COWRA"

Secured alongside "COLAC" at Inner West Wing Pier 1330K/8th.

H.M.A.S. "KOALA"

Sailed Jervis Bay 1200K/8th, E.T.A. Geelong 0600K/11th via Wreck Bay.

H.M.A.S. "MILDURA"

Departed Fremantle for Geraldton 1130K/9th.

H.M.A.S. "SYDNEY") Proposed visit to Manila cancelled. Departed Hong "TOBRUK") Kong 1345K/9th for Singapore.

H.M.S. "THOROUGH") Departed Sydney for Hobart 1200K/9th, exercising H.M.A.S. "BARCOO") on passage.

VOYAGER

Launching postponed till 1st March, 1952.

H.M.A.S. "KANGAROO")

"RESERVE") Arrived Manus 7th.

FLOATING DOCK)

Mr. T.P.M. Byrne, Chief Collector of Customs, Port Moresby.

N.O.I.C. New Guinea advises death occurred 1st February, 1952.

Sul Sul

BAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/77H TO

0900K/8TH FEBRUARY, 1952.

HAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

EHU.

- Am now anchored in position 4.5 miles 293 from FAREY Reef beacon - requests tow to Cairns to enable engine reapairs to be carried out.

CULGOA.

- To be despatched to tow EMU to Sydney calling at Cairns for fuel and Brisbane to disembark trainees.

Economical speed may be exceded.

AIR MERCY.

- Departed Jervis Bay 0730K/7th February. E.T.A. Sydney 1230K/7th February.

RESERVE.

- Secured Lombrum Wharf 1255K/7th February.

CONRA.

- Departed Burnie 0730K/7th E.T.A. Melbourne 0800K/8th February rendezvousing with T.S.1 0930K/7th February.

LATROBE (T.S.1)

- Departed Devonport 0800K/7th February E.T.A. Melbourne 0800K/8th February.

RaPada ODMA,

- Departed Sydney 4th Feb. E.T.S. Columb

HAMAAS, COLAG.

- Departed Portion 14 00K/4th February.

N.H.A.S. COUL

- Arrived Dropan bay for working 25005/4th,

Hallada B. Table

AILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/6TH TO 0900K/7TH FEBRUARY, 1952. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY - Arrived Kure 1600K/5th Pebruary. E.T.D. DEVONSH IRE. for Manus 1200K/10th February. P.C.S. at 0800K/6th February. 04° 59'S 147° 24'E Course 355° Speed 7.2 RESERVE. knots. - Departed Portsea at 1600K/6th February GLADSTONE. for Westernpert. E.T.A. 1930K/6th February. App 1978 Course 510° Speed 8.3 mels. His Majesty King George VI died a.m. Wednesday 6th February. MONACH PRINCERY FOR Captain G.G.O. Gatacre assumed command of ANZAC and as Captain (D) 10th D.S. p.m. 6th February. 1,7, to Henry and 18th 7thmary from T.F. S changed to .. sparted Fortnes 16000/6th Petrusry, E.Y.A. Arrived Braban Say For worksp 2800X/4th,

2. A MIL.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/5TH TO 0900K/

6TH FEBRUARY, 1952

NAVAL STAPP SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

H.M.A.S. EMU.

Anchored off Claremont Point to repair big end bearings and expects to proceed at 2000K/6th February.

H.M.A.S. GLADSTONE.

Arrived Westernport 1850K/5th February.
Proposes to carry out training in the
Westernport/Port Phillip area between
11th February and 15th February and to
visit Sydney from 18th to 20th February
returning to Port Melbourne on 22nd February.

H.M.A.S. RESERVE.

Position of group at 0800K/5th February 7º 11'S 149º 19'E Course 310° Speed 8.5 knots.

H.M.A.S. CONDAMINE.

Departs Sydney 1000K/6th February for Hobart E.T.A. 1430K/8th February.

H.M.A.S. MURCHISON.

E.T.A. Manus a.m. 12th February from Kure S.O.A. 15 knots.

place of Cairns.

H.M.A.S. CULGOA.

Departed Sydney 1600K/5th February for Cairns.

H.M.A.S. LATROBE (T.S.1)

Secured alongside overseas Wharf, Devonport 1230K/5th February.

H.M.A.S. COLAC.

Secured alongside "IATROBE" at Devenpert 1630K/5th February.

H.M.A.S. COWRA.

Secured alongside Burnie 1615/5th February.

- FI (In SHOADHAVER) and COMMATTER to be

proceed at Toubantle for Royal Vising

Departed Dydney 4th Feb. E.T. L. Colonio 15th February.

- Aprilved Brabus Buy for Working 20005/4th.

CONTRACTOR AND PROPERTY.

apprend Pertons McCCC/4th Pelepapy, E. T.A.

- Arrived Westernport from Port Estimares

Following short titles remain in force.

D. 10

Fox 1

T.F.I changed to T.S.I.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/4TH TO 09COK/5TH FEBRUARY, 1952. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY. - Position of group at 0800K/4th February H.M.A.S. RESERVE. ge 9.5'S 151º 18'S, Course 352º Speed 7.5 knots. - Sailed west coast Korea 30th January H.M.N.Z.S. TAUPO. arriving Kure 31st January. - Sailed West Coast Korea 31st January H.M.A.S. MURCHISON. ailed West Coast horea old arriving Sasebo 2nd February, - Sailed Sydney, arriving Jervis Bay H.M.A.S. KOAIA. 0800K/5th February. - Arrived Helbouros p.m. 1st Pobruary. - P.C.S. 1200K/3rd February 10° 58'S 143° 51'E, Course 165° Speed 7 knots. Slight delay of ships programme possible owing to necessity for cleaning H.M.A.S. EMU. tanks containing contaminated fuel embarked at Darwin. Cleaning to take place at Cairns. bedispray oth, Denform to C.S.T's letter 5754 of 16th - Amended E.T.D. Colombo and E.T.A. Trincomalee in "Kenya" are 19th and 20th February respectively. C. in C. R. L.S. S.A.H. 925 (AIR HERCY.) - Departed Sydney 0800K/4th February arriving Jervis Bay 1800K/4th February. H.M.A.S. GIADSTONE. - Arrived Westernport from Fort Melbourne 1850K/4th February. H.M.A.S. LATROBE. - Departed Hobart 1030K/4th February B.T.A. Devonport 1400K/5th February. H.M.A.S. SHOALHAVEN) - F1 (in SHOALHAVEN) and CONDAMINE to be present at Newcastle for Royal Visit 6th - 8th April. - Departed Sydney 4th Feb. E.T.A. Colombo R.F.A. OLNA. 18th February. H.M.A.S. COLAC. - Departed Portsea 1400K/4th February, E.T.A. Devenport 1800K/5th February. - Departed Portsea 1400K/4th February, H.H.A.S. COWRA. E.T.A. Burnie 1800K/5th February. H.M.A.S. WAGGA.

- Arrived Broken Bay for workup 1800K/4th.

H.M.A.S. RESERVE.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/1ST TO 0900K/4TH FEBRUARY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

H.M.A.S. LATROBE. - Anchored in Prosser Bay (Tas.) p.m.

- Chopped to New Guinea net 0730K/lst
February, and reported for duty to
N.O.I.C. New Guinea at 0800K/lst February
Fosition of group at 0800K/3rd February
10° 38'S, 149° 25'E. Course 103° speed
7.2 knots.

H.M.A.S. KANGAROO.

- Arrived Port Moresby a.m. 1st February,
having transferred to operational control
of N.O.I.C. New Guinea the previous day.
One officer admitted Port Moresby General
Hospital a.m. 1st February. Commanding
Officer does not intend departing until
dector's decision has been made regarding
the case.

H.M.A.S. GLADSTONE.

- Arrived Melbourne p.m. 1st February.
Intended programme for week commencing 4th
February.

Monday 4th.

Proceed from Welbourne to P.W.D. Wharf.

Tuesday 5th.

Proceed from F.N.D. to Melbourne, fuel, thence to Poptsea.

Wednesday 6th.

Conform to C.S.T's letter 5754 of 14th November, 1951. Sailing for Westernport on completion.

Thursday 7th.

Secure F.N.D. Wharf.

Friday 8th.

Proceed to Williamstown for fuel.

D.T. 931.

- P.C.S. 1200K/1st February 10° 48.5'S 140° 7.5'E Course GBO° 7 knots.

R.F.A. OLNA.

- Completed discharging fuel oil etc., at Sydney p.m. 31st January. Departure delayed until 4th February owing to defective boiler. (Auxiliary)

AUSTRALIAN DEFENCE REPRESENTATIVE NEW ZEALAND.

Commander S.H.K. Spurgeon has been appointed Australian Defence Representative New Zealand, departing Australia 28th March. Officer has been granted the rank of Acting/Captain on assuming appointment.

H.M.A.S. KOALA.

- Expected to depart Sydney 2200K/3rd
February for Melbourne via Jervis Bay.
Has been ordered by F.O.I.C. N.S.W. to
transfer to operational control of
N.O.I.C. Fort Melbourne on passing
Gabo Island.

CANBERRA CEREMONY.

Commander R.J. Robertson, D.S.C., will Command the R.A.N. detachment at the ceremony to be held in Canberra on 16th April.

EMU.

- Anchored Northern entrance to Adolphus Channel to await daylight.

GLORY. WARRAMUNGA. - Departed Hong Kong 1045K/2nd February. Routed west of Formosa to arrive Sasebo at 100kK/5th February.

KANGAROO.

- Lieutenant J. Hume, R.A.N., fit for duty and discharge Fort Moresby hospital at 1700K Saturday Intend sailing immediately officer rejoins.

GLORY.

- Will resume duties of ACl at 1000K/2nd February.

- P.C.S. 0800E/30th January 13° 32,5'S

KANDAR OO.

- Parted company with PESENVE. E.T.A.
Port Horsey p.m. Friday 1st February.
Rejoining ENSERVE off Round Hill a.m.
Saturday End Pabruary.

Law V

- P.C.S. 12508/29th 100 47'S, 1520 39.5'E

WIEDURAL

- Dame to 4 hours motios at Promontle,

GIADSTONE.

- To depart Westeroport 1600K/Slat January. '

How Allied Signal Books to be introduced in the R.A.W. on

Revised programme for W.M.A.S. AUSTRALIA.

-	Promontlo	

23 A KAL DAIL

EMU.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/31ST TO 0900K/1ST FEBRUARY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY.

BATAAN. - Departed Hong Kong 1130K/31st January
route West of Fomosa. E.T.A. Kure
0900K/4th February.

RESERVE. - P.C.S. 0800K/30th January 13° 32.5'S 143° 41'E Recommended Track 7½ knots.

KANGAROO. - Parted company with RESERVE. E.T.A.

Port Moresby p.m. Friday 1st February.

Rejoining RESERVE off Round Hill a.m.

Saturday 2nd February.

- P.C.S. 1230K/29th 10° 47'S, 132° 39.5'E Course 090° 8 knots.

MILDURA. - Came to 4 hours notice at Fremantle.

GIADSTONE. - To depart Westernport 1600K/31st January.
E.T.A. Williamstown 1100K/1st February.

New Allied Signal Books to be introduced in the R.A.N. on 4th February, 1952.

Revised programme for H.M.A.S. AUSTRALIA.

Arrive	Place	Depart
-	Fremantle	4th March
10th March	Westernport	14th March
15th March	Portland	17th March
19th March	Port Arthur	24th March
24th March	Hobart	

At the soll of DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/30TH TO 0900K/31ST JANUARY, 1952. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY - Sailed Darwin. Off Wessel Island 1200K/30th. EMU. - 2000K/30th Position near Cape York inside RESERVE. Reef. Anchoring Port Phillip Thursday night thence West Wing Station Pier 1100K/Friday. - Rendezvous with Australian Fleet off Cecas Island SYDNEY. 1900K/25th February. To Top up TOBRUK before rendezvous. A STRALIA to top up ANZAC in Shark Bay 22nd February. - Departed Williamstown 1600K/30th to Portsea E.T.A. 1930K/30th. Palls 7th March - Arrived Sydney Spin January. - Departed Westernport at 11801/89th Junuary noboring Sealers Cove oversight Son January. DAILY DAILY

DAILY NARRATIVE PROM 0900K/29TH TO 0900K/30TH JANUARY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

GLADSTONE.

- Departed Stanley 0630K/29th January for Westernport E.T.A. 1930K/29th January.

COWRA.

- Reverted to normal notice for steam as from 0800K/28th January.

Amendment to A.F.T.M. 15 Serial 16.

Programme for SYDNEY

Arrive Place Depart

Fremantle a.m. 4th March

a.m. 9th March Melbourne a.m. 10th March

p.m. 11th March Jervis Bay p.m. 12th March

a.m. 13th March Sydney

Serviceable aircraft will be flown off to R.A.N.A.S. Nowra a.m. 11th March.

- Posis Programme for TOBRUK

men Rad Class) H.J.

Arrive Place Depart

Fremantle p.m. 4th March

a.m. 7th March Adelaide p.m. 7th March

a.m. 9th March Melbourne a.m. 10th March

a.m. 12th March Sydney

R.F.A. OINA.

- Arrived Sydney 29th January.

LATROBE (T.S.1)

1) Departed Westernport at 1120K/29th January for Prosser Bay, E.T.A. 0700K/31st January.
Anchoring Sealers Cove overnight 29th January.

RESERVE.

- P.C.S. at 0800K/29th January 14° 26.5'S 144° 46'E course 298°, speed 7.5 knots. Inside Reef still. 23:1 / 30/1/5V DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/25TH TO 0900K/29TH JAHUARY, 1952. NAVAL STAPF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY - The Flag of Vice-Admiral C.E. lambe C.B., C.V.O., will be transferred at 1900E/5th February from "DAEDALUS" to S.S. "GOTHIC" at Mombassa. F.O.R.Y. - E.T.A. Sydney 0600K/28th January to discharge fuel B.F.A. OLNA. at chowder Bay. - Arrived Stanley a.m. 25th January. GLADSTONE. + Departed Darwin 1200K/28th January. E.T.A. Cairns D.T. 931. 0900K/6th February. - Departed Port Melbourne 0830K/28th January. E.T.A. Port Phillip area 1018E/28th January. r.S.l. - Anchored 3100 Frankston Jetty 3 cables 280020Z. - P.C.S. at 2000K/28th January. 15° 28'S 145° 23'E -RESERVE. KANGAROO. - Position at 2000K/28th January 180 58 18 1450 29 18. - Availability pariods for self refit are as follows:-LATROBE 9th April to 16th April GLADSTONE 26th March to 2nd April COLAC Slat March to 7th April COWRA 31st March to 7th April. Effective as soon as practicable after conclusion of APPOINTMENTS: Royal Visit. Captain (Commodore 2nd Class) H.J. Buchanan D.S.O., from "CERBERUS" to "SYDNEY" in Command Captain D.H. Harries from "SYDNEY" to "CERBERUS" in Command and as C.S.T. in the rank of Commodore 2nd Class. H.M.A.S. SYDNEY. - Visit to Manila approved by Philippine Authorities.

Kappy NIL.

DAILY NARRATIVE PROE 0900K/24TH TO

0900K/25TH JANUARY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMBARY.

JABIRU.

Time of sailing to now read 0500K/24th January.

THOROUGE.

Movements for period 9th to 23rd Pebruary;

Depart
Sydney 9th
Hobart 18th
Port Huon 20th
Port Arthur 21st
Launceston 25th

Arrive
Hobart 13th
Port Huon 18th
Port Arthur 20th
Launceston 23rd
Sydney 29th.

TELEMACHUS.

To report E.T.D. Westernport by 25th February where rendezvous will be passed.

RESERVE.

Remaining at anchor in Port Curtis pending further information on depression reported in R.N.O. Brisbame 231030.

Broken Bay, for hydrographic survey.

KANGAROG.) RESERVE.) A.D. 301.) Departed Brisbane Road 1530K/19th January for Manus, E.T.A. 6th February. P.C.S. of Groups at 0830K/20th January 25° 58'S 153° 19'E Course 008° Speed 5 knots.

DAILY MARRATIVE FROM 0900K/23RD TO 0900K/24TH JANUARY, 1952 NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY longalds F.N.D. wharf 1900E/Flet - Departed Port Phillip Area 1400K/23rd January. Arrived Westernport 1800K/23rd January. LATROBE. - Docking advanced to 28th January. Esparture from Sydney delayed, ATO UNGER DIS OFGSES. DOSTINATION Broken Bay, for hydrographic survey. Departed Brisbane Road 1530K/19th January for Manus, E.T.A. 6th February. P.C.S. of Groups at 0850K/20th January 25° 58'S 153° 19'E Course 008° Speed 5 knots.

paso for DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/22ND TO 0900K/23RD JANUARY, 1952. NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY Secured alongside F.N.D. wharf 1900K/21st January. Departed Tarakan 1730K/21st January. BATAAN. E. T. A. Hong Kong 1030K/25th January. P.O.S. 2800K/21st (08° 33'S Course 350° 1050 24 tE Speed 16 knots. WARRAMUNGA. Departure from Sydney delayed. JABIRU. E.T.D. 0600K/23rd January. Special Proposed Programme: - t best possible specia EMU. Place Alst. 230 3 Depart Darwin 28th January 6th February 7th February Cairns Brisbane 12th February 13th February 16th February Sydney Anchored with deck at short stay at Port Curtis 0900K/22nd. Secured alongside at Cladstone 0800K/22nd. KANGAROO. 2100K/22nd January. Sheltering at Manus KARANGI. Landing W.A. 1930E. Depart F.W.D. at 9800% and corry out training weeners and the Port Phillip Ray area. Puel at 0800% and berth W. W. S. P. on completion. Departed Port velbourne libor/Glet January, NaTaka numer, nrs olders. Destination Broken Bay, for hydrographic survey. Departed Brisbane Road 1530K/19th January for Manus, E.T.A. 6th February. P.C.S. of Groups at 0830K/20th January 25° 58'S 153° 19'E Course 008° Speed 5 knots.

apr. do

c3 ly

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/21ST TO

0900K/22ND JANUARY, 1952.

MIL

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

KANGAROO. RESERVE. A.D. 301. 2000K/20th. Position, Course and Speed Group 24° 54'S, 153° 25'E Course 005' speed 5 knots.

0800K/21st. 24° 24'S, 153° 18'E Course 321' Speed 3.5 knots.

Speed of advance during night reduced to 2 knots by advance tides off Great Sand Island.

1120K/21st. consider group in probable track of tropical cyclone proceeding at best possible speed for Port Curtis - E.T.A. 0800K/22nd approx.

2000K/21st, 23° 57.5'S, 152° .5'E Course 280' Speed 7 knots.

SHOALHAVEN.)
BARCOO.)
COCTAMUNDRA.)
WAGGA.)
THOROUGH.)
TELSMACHUS.)

Intended programme detailed until 31st March, 1952, as per attached signal.

LATROBE (T.S.1)

Intend following programme for week commencing 21st January, 1952.

21/1 Depart Port Melbourne enter Hanns Inlet at 1830K.

22/1 Depart F.N.D. at 0600K and carry out training in Westernport Bay Port Phillip Bay area.

24/1 Portsea.

25/1 Fuel at 0800K and berth W.W.S.P. on completion.

Departed Port Melbourne 1120K/21st January. E.T.A. Westernport 1820K/21st.

Broken Bay, for hydrographic survey.

RESERVE.

Departed Brisbane Road 1530K/19th January for Manus, E.T.A. 6th February. P.C.S. of Groups at 0830K/20th January 25° 58'S 153° 19'E Course 008° Speed 5 knots.

Mariney - 000

I hour instant of do winter.

(Continued) Following training cruise proposed commencing LATROBE (T.S.1) 28th January, 1952. Va5.P. + connected to Depart Arrive Arrive Date 28/1/52 29/1/52 Fort Melbourne Frankston Frankston Westernport Westernport Prosser Bay
Prosser Bay Hobart
Hobart Devonport 29/1/52 1/2/52 (1) -Devemport Williamstown. 7/2/58 (3) Commanded to show talls more - Q.D. N.J. 1211. Departed Launceston 0800K/21st January. GLADSTONE. 15th Feb. Erokan Bay(Lettestar)19th Pab. Chat Fab. Sallan Singapore 16th January, E.T.A. Sydney . 27th January cargo 10,907 tone pro - 1963 Fernous oil 4,000 tons U.S. Havy special. Being in all respects ready for sea take G.P.V. pass in tow and sail for Singapore as convenient pass 18th January, Proceed via Barrier Reef Route to Booky Island, FOHA is requested to assume operational control after passing Booby Island Departed Spinsy for Simpapers 1445K/18th with O.P.V. 063 In town 5.T.A. Terakan 1000K/Elst January. Departed Presentle 1803E/17th Jenuary, 5.7.4. Pulo Bukum 1430E/25pd Jenuary, P.C.S. 1400E/19th Japuary 22° 10°S 110° 25°E Course 340° Speed Joins GLORY a.m. 18th January, E.T.A. Brauling Shoal Buoy p. . 25rd January. Being in all respects ready for sau, is he Cutter No. 1146 under his orders. Destination Broken Bay, for hydrographic survey. Departed Brisbane Road 1530K/19th January for Manus, E.T.A. 6th February. P.C.S. of Groups at 0830K/20th January 25° 58'S 183° 19'E Course 008° Speed 5 knots. -

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/18TH TO

0900K/21ST JANUARY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

LATROBE (T.S.1)

(1) Anchored 180 Gellibrand Pile Light 5 cables at 2114K/17th.

(2) Secured alongside I.W.W.S.P. - connected to shore telephone M. J. 1800 at 1100K/18th January.

GIABSTONE.

Secured alongside No. 4 new section Launceston connected to shore telephone No. 843.

ANZAC.

(1) Gunnery school firings completed 1610/17th Jan. Intend to revert to operational control of F.O.C.A.F. on completion of ammunitioning Friday 18th January.

(2) Connected to shore telephone - Q.D. M.J. 1211.

COLAC.

Intend following programme for GOLAC and COWRA during RAHR training cruiss commencing 11th Feb.

Arrive

Departed Melbourne for Tanness ton 1000

14th Feb.

Port Melbourne 11th Feb. 15th Feb. Sydney 15th Feb. Broken Bay (Lettwater) 18th Feb.

Williamstown

21st Feb.

Sailed Singapore 16th January. E.T.A. Sydney 27th January carge 10,907 tons pre - 1948 furnace cil 4,049 tons U.S. Navy special.

EN IGMA.

Being in all respects ready for sea take G. P. V. 963 in tow and sail for Singapore as convenient p.m. 18th January. Proceed via Barrier Reef Route to Booby Island. FOMA is requested to assume operational control after passing Booby Island to indicate route EN IGMA is to take.
Departed Sydney for Singapore 1445K/18th with G.P.V. 963 in tow.

BATAAN.

Departed Darwin 0915K/17th January. E.T.A. Tarakan 1000K/21st January.

GLORY.

Departed Fremantle 1808K/17th January, E.T.A. Pulo Bukum 1430K/23rd January. P.C.S. 1400K/19th January 22° 10'S 110° 25'E Course 340° Speed 16.5 Knots.

WARRAMUNGA.

Joins CLORY a.m. 18th January, E.T.A. BEAULIED Shoal Buoy p.m. 23rd January.

JABIRU.

Being in all respects ready for sea, is to depart Sydney O600K/22nd January, taking Motor Cutter No. 1146 under his orders. Destination Broken Bay, for hydrographic survey.

Departed Brisbane Road 1530K/19th January for Manus, E.T.A. 6th February. P.C.S. of Groups at 0850K/20th January 25° 58'S 153° 19'E Course 008° Speed 5 knots.

RESTRICTED

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/17TH TO 0900K/18TH JANUARY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

BATAAN.

Departed Darwin for Tarakan E.T.A.

1000K/23rd January.

RESERVE.

Secured alongside Mary Street Wharf Brisbane.

WOOMERA.

Departed Sydney for Jervis Bay. E.T.A.

1900K/17th January.

GLADSTONE.

Departed Melbourne for Launceston 15th January.

MURCH ISON.

Following programme for return to Australia.

Arrive

Place

Depart

12th Feb.

Kure Manus

5th Feb.

DING PERSONAL PROPERTY AND PARTY.

19th Feb. 17.4. Sydney 27th January from Singapore.

ydney

12th Feb.

will be non operational from ORCOE/Jamery 19th

Thoughton, Jone, 1950.

---- dien a remo manistry of Supply as Deputy controller Electronies - January, 1952.

9.11, htokes as Barallad, and Fac (Linkson) middle

ROYAL VISIT.

Amendment to programme of GOTHIC

1. (a) Colombo

0745

(b) Sydney 0900 (c) Mackay 0900

2. Amend time allowance for getting our Royal gangway and boat to 1 hour instead of 30 minutes.

C3 ugas

PAS A

RESTAULTED

DATLY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/16TH TO

0900K/17TH JANUARY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

WARRAMUNGA.

To delay departure from Fremantle until after arrival of aircraft E.T.A. Perth 2030K/ January 17th.

EMU.

Bauxite cruise cancelled and to be sailed to Sydney for refit.

AIR MERCY.

Departed Jervis Bay for Sydney 1200K/January 16th E.T.A. 1700K/January 16th.

WOOMERA.

To depart Jervis Bay 0830K/January 17th for Sydney with G.P.V. 961 in tow.

A.D. 301.

E.T.D. Brisbane 18th January.

R.F.A. OINA.

E.T.A. Sydney 27th January from Singapore.

AIR TRAIL.

Will be non operational from OSOOK/January 17th to OSOOK/February 4th.

NOTE:

Rear-Admiral JA.S. Eccles appointed Admiral Commanding Reserves, June, 1952.

controller Electronies - January, 1952.

ill, Stokes so SyBall, G. and Pac (Linison) Stokia

ROYAL VISIT.

Amendment to programme of GOTRIC

- 1. (a) Colombo 0745
 - (b) Sydney 0900 (c) Nackay - 0900
- 2. Amend time allowance for getting our Royal gangway and boat to 1 hour instead of 30 minutes.

CB who

RESTMUTED

DATLY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/15TH TO

0900K/16TH JANUARY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

F.O.C.A.F.

Following programme intended:-

16th January Sasebo in Tobruk
transferring to Sydney 17th. Return to
Tobruk as convenient 21st to 24th January
to visit Cigarette area, rendexvousing
with Murchison and return to Sasebo in
Sydney arriving 36th January, departing
Japan by air a.m. 28th.

AIR MERCY

Departed Jervis Bay for Sydney at 0500K/ today Wednesday.

L.S.T.

Proposals made to Admiralty that LAE and LABUAN be let out on charter.

LATROBE.

Anchored off Gellibrand Pile Light at 1740K 15th January.

GIADSTONE.

Departed Fort Melbourne for Launceston at 1600K/15th. E.T.A. 1500K/18th January.

P. P.D. For Port Phillip 18801/14th January.

(b) To tow toward for Cumming School Shoot on 15th John James and refuel Williamstown p.m.

(c) Seres William territor Westernport via Fortage 17th Jamiary, H. T. A. Hann's Talet 18005/18th Jamiary,

Appointments:-

It. Cor. J. W. Helly, R. W. D. C.D. on arrival from U. E. 17th February.

lighter, J.S. de Hill, D.W. ops the on acrival from Male

District Datable Charles, Hadally Staff of Datable 17th Febru

controller Electronies - January, 1952.

were when others taken a Lightle

ROYAL VISIT.

Amendment to programme of GOTHIC

- 1. (a) Colombo 0745
 - (b) Sydney 0900 (c) Mackay - 0900
- 2. Amend time allowance for getting our Royal gangway and boat to 1 hour instead of 30 minutes.

DAILY WARRATIVE PROM 0900K/11TH JANUARY MIL

DAILY WARRATIVE FROM 0900K/14TH JANUARY TO

0900K/15TH JANUARY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

GLADSTONE.

1. Departed Burnie for Westernport 1500K/13th January. E.T.A. OSOOK/14th January S.O.A. 10 knots.

from F.M.D. for assrulated

2. Secured Inner West Station Pier 1630K/14th January.

ATR MERCY.

To depart Jervis Bay for Sydney 0400K/16th January. 20th Pabrany

RESERVE.

Departed Sydney for Brisbane 1050X/14th January. E.T.A. 1300K/16th January. S.C.A. 11 knots. 11 knots.

reasnale 2000s/January 17th.

LATROBE.

- (a) To be embarked Training Classes and depart F.N.D. for Port Phillip 1330K/14th January.
- (b) To tow target for Cunnery School Shoot on 15th 16th January and refuel Williamstown p.m. 16th January. Wast 1/28/12th among
- (c) E.T.D. Williamstown for Westernport via Portsea 17th January. E.T.A. Hann's Inlet 1600K/18th January.

To sail for Brisbans at 1600E/11th Jenuary

and from then on to buly propers A.D. 301 feet

Appointments:-

Lt.Cdr. J.W. Kelly, R.N. D.O.D. on arrival from U.K.

Lt.Cdr. J.S. de Hill, R.W. Ops 'N' on arrival from U.K. 17th February.

Lt.Cdr. D.A.H. Clarke, R.A.N. Staff of D.O.D. 17th Feb.

comme temp manustry of Supply as Deputy controller Electronies - January, 1952.

ByH. Spokes so Sym. W. G. and F. o (Distress) Sidila

Deroard as D.C.H.S. - January, 1982

ROYAL VISIT.

Amendment to programme of GOTHIC

- I. (a) Colombo - 0745
 - (b) Sydney 0900
 - (c) Mackay - 0900

Amend time allowance for getting our Royal gangway and boat to 1 hour instead of 30 minutes.

CZ

DAILY NARRATIVE PROM 0900K/11TH JANUARY

TO 0900K/14TH JANUARY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

WARRAMUNGA.

Departed Sydney 0800K/January 11th for R/V with GLORY.

LATROBE.

E.T.D. 14th January from F.N.D. for exercises in Port Phillip/Westernport area.

ANZAC (D.10).

Departed Jervis Bay 0930K/January 11th S.T.A. Melbourne a.m. January 13th.

KANGAROO.

Departed Sydney 1600K/11th January for Brisbane, E.T.A. 0900K/January 14th.

KOALA.

Programme:-

14th to 30th January
1st to 6th February
9th to 20th February
21st to 24th February
28th to 31st March
Feb.

Sydney
Jervis Bay
Corio Bay
Melbourne
Sydney

GLORY.

E.T.A. Fremantle 0900K/January 17th E.T.D. Fremantle 2000K/January 17th.

KARANGI.

Expected to be ready for sea p.m. Monday 14th January.

AIR MERCY.

Departed Sydney 1230K/12th January for Jervis Bay. E.T.A. 1730K/12th January. (Secured alongside J.B. Wharf 1728K/12th January).

GIADSTONE.

Departed Westernport 1130K/12th January for Burnie. E.T.A. 0900K/13th January. (Exercising en route).

KANGAROO.

To sail for Brisbane at 1600K/11th January and from then on to help prepare A.D. 301 for an ocean tow and afterwards act as escort.

MILDURA.

Slipped a.m. Thursday 10th January.

BATAAN.

Arrived Townsville 11th January.
Departed Townsville 1415K/12th January for Darwin E.T.A. 0930K/16th January.

Appointments.

Pollowing R.W. Flag officer Appointments:-

G. Barnard as D.C.N.S. - January, 1952 S.H. Carlill to Directing Staff I.D.C. - April 1952 vice Hutton.

G.H. Stokes as S.B.N.O. and F.O (Liaison) Middle East vice Campbell - March, 1952. G.F. Burghard lent Ministry of Supply as Deputy controller Electronies - January, 1952.

ROYAL VISIT.

Amendment to programme of GOTHIO

1. (a) Colombo - 0745

(b) Sydney - 0900

(c) Mackay - 0900

2. Amend time allowance for getting our Royal gangway and boat to 1 hour instead of 30 minutes.

UNIC PAIL

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/10TH TO 0900K/11TH JANUARY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

RESERVE.

Arrived Newcastle 0440K/10th. Departed 0530K/10th for Sydney with A.B.2 - 801 in tow, E.T.A. 1400K/10th.

BATAAN.

Departed Sydney for Townsville 1600K/8th. E.T.A. 0800K/12th.

GLADSTONE.

Following intended programme:-

Slip from F.N.D. Wharf 1130K/12th and proceed to Burnie, E.T.A. 0900K/13th.
Proceed from Burnie at 1500K/13th for Westernport, E.T.A. 0800K/14th.
Sail for Williamstown 0900K/14th, E.T.A. 1500K/14th after fuelling, secure at West Wing Station Pier.

Disposition Naval Units Australia Station 10th January.

AUSTRALIA SHOALHAVEN (F.F.1) CULGOA CONDAM INE BARCOO At Sydney. TELEMACHUS THOROUGH WAGGA COCTABUNDRA WARREGO GLORY ANZAC (D.10) In Jervis Bay - Sydney area. WARRAMUNGA LATROBE (T.F.1)

LATROBE (T.F.1) GLADSTONE COLAC COWRA

At Melbourne.

MILDURA

At Fremantle.

BATAAN

En route Sydney for Townsville.

pal fil

TO 0900K/10TH JANUARY, 1952

MAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

RESERVE.

Sails for Newcastle from Sydney 1900K/10th January to tow an army barge back to Sydney the following day.

BATAAN.

Sailed Sydney for Townsville at 1600k/9th January E.T.A. 0800k/12th January.

OLORY.) WARRASUNGA.) Sail from Symmet Jervis Bay for Premantle on 11th January A.C.N.B. will take over operational control of both ships from 0001K/12th January.

CULGOA.

Intends following programme:-

Departs Sydney 5th February arrives Cairns 10th February, departs 12th February arrives Brisbane 16th February, xxxxxxx departs 17th February arrives Sydney 19th February. On Reserve Training Course.

The following officers are promoted Hear-Admiral to date 8th January, 1952.

Captains CARLILL
SALTER
STOKES
BURGHARD
RICHMOND
PUGSLEY
GLADSTONE.

Two aircraft accidents have been reported from Sydney - no casualties.

The following R.N. Captains have been retired:-

ORPEN, NICHOLS, PAKERHAM, ELLISON, HALL-THOMPSON, RENWICK, HEWITT.

PAS.

TO 0900K/9TH JANUARY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

WARRAMUNGA.

Departed Sydney for Jervis Bay 4th January.

H.M.H.Z.S.ROTIOTI.

Sailed New Zealand for Worthern Waters not calling at any Australian ports.

RESERVE.

To tow Army Barge AB 2801 from Newcastle to Sydney on 9th - 10th January.

BATAAN.

Will ship 27 cases of foodstuffs from Townsville to B.E.F. Korea on behalf of British Legion.

EN IGMA.

E.T.D. Sydney 18th January for Singapore with G.P.V. 962 in tow.

- To missimise Townsville for Cairne

Rear-Admiral Eaton (F.O.C.A.F.) accompanied by Flag-Lieutenant departed Sydney for Japan by air via Darwin Labuan and Hong Kong on 7th January.

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900k/7TH JANUARY TO 0900K/STH JANUARY, NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY - Departed Sydney for Jervis Bay ANZAC (D.10). 0915K/7th January. B.T.A. P.m. 7th January. S.O.A. as requisite. To be sailed for Burnie p.m. 13th January to embark a party of Sea GLADSTONE. Cadets plus one officer for passage to F.N.D. Smanble to - Reports explosion in engine room.

Cause unknown. Six monor casualties. KARANG I. To antl Japvis Day - To substitute Townsville for Cairns BETAAN. for fuel replenishment while on passage to Korea. In lalex/4th Jamary. -state Date 4th. S.O. H. L.D. DON IN FRANK D. O. AFLERY W. D. (S.O. S. P. L.) N.J. Squadren (N.E.S.) per la rest to read 11th Flotille Squadren (11th P.D.). JANUARY, 1951.

MAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

BATAAN.

To depart Sydney for Korean waters at 1600K Tuesday 8th January, 1952.

Sed March

and Home Teland Cath Daroh?

Disposition of Naval Units, Australia Station 3rd January.

Sydney:- AUSTRALIA (F.O.C.A.F.) WARRAMUNGA, BATAAN, SHOALHAVEN, CUIGOA, CONDAMINE, BARGOO, TELEMACHUS, THOROUGH, COOTAMUNDRA, WAGGA, WARREGO.

Jervis Bay: - GLORY, ANZAC.

Melbourne: - LATROBE, GLADSTONE, COLAC, COWRA.

Fremantle:- MILDURA.

AIR MERCY. To sail Sydney for Jervis Bay 12th January.

AIR TRAIL. To sail Jervis Bay for Sydney 15th January.

WARRAMUNGA. Sailed Sydney for Jervis Bay 1315K/4th January, E.T.A. p.m. 4th.

CHANGE OF TIPLES.

S.O.N.Z.S. now to read S.O. Afloat N.Z. (S.O.A.N.Z.)

N.Z. Squadron (N.Z.S.) now to read N.Z. Shyse (N.Z.S.)

llth Frigate Flotilla (11 F.F.) now to read 11th Flotilla Squadron (11th F.S.).

pa6 fl

DAILY NARRATIVE PROM 0900K/SRD TO

0900K/4TH JANUARY, 1952 1952.

NAVAL STAPP SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY ARE

H.M.A.	S. CONDANINE.	Proposes following pr	rogramme:
	Arrive	Place	Depart
	Sth February 13th February	Dentrecasteaux	18th February
	18th February 23rd Pebruary	Port Arthur Twofole Bay Area	21st Pebruary 3rd March
	4th March 7th March		a Bays)
	13th March 21st Warch	Sydney Port Stephens Lord Howe Island	19th March 24th March
	26th March 28th March	Broken Bay Sydneya Bart	28th March -1400/14 p.m./15

ex for

DAILY NARRATIVE FROM 0900K/2ND JANUARY TO 0900K/3RD JANUARY, 1952.

NAVAL STAFF SIGNAL LOG SUMMARY

GLORY.

Sailed Sydney 0945K/2nd for Jervis Bay and

to rendezvous with ANZAC.

WARRAMUNGA.

Reported electrical fire on deckhead of A.S. Direching Gear Compartment. E.T.A. Sydney 0800/2nd. Repairs to be completed 4th January.

BATAAN.

Departed Broken Bay for Jervis Bay. E.T.A.

2359K/31st December.

GLADSTONE.

Proposed 14 day training cruise.

Arrive	Place	Depart
2000/14 a.m./16 1500/18 1000/25 1900/28	Westernport Port Melbourne Ringarsoma Bay Launceston Stanley Westernport	1400/14 p.m./15 a.m./18 0800/21 0630/28

